

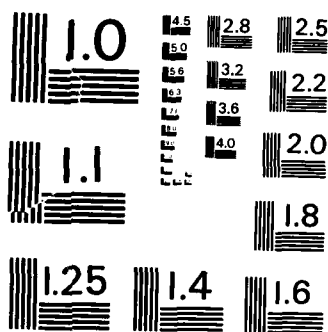
AD-A163 667 INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM PHASE I RECORDS SEARCH 1/3  
ANDERSEN AIR FORC. (U) ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND  
ENGINEERING INC GAINESVILLE FL J D BONDS ET AL. MAR 85  
UNCLASSIFIED F88637-83-G-0010 F/G 13/2 NL

UNCLASSIFIED

ENGINEERING INC  
F08637-83-G-0010

F/G 13/2

NL



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

1

AD-A163 667

# INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM

## PHASE I: RECORDS SEARCH

### ANDERSEN AIR FORCE BASE, GUAM

PREPARED FOR:

**UNITED STATES AIR FORCE**  
**HQ SAC / DEPV**  
OFFUTT AFB, NEBRASKA

WITH THE  
ASSISTANCE OF:

**HQ AFESC / DEVP**  
TYNDALL AFB, FLORIDA

SUBMITTED BY:

**REYNOLDS, SMITH AND HILLS, INC.**  
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

**ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, INC.**  
GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA

MARCH 1985

**DTIC**  
**ELECTE**  
FEB 04 1986  
**S** **D**

SEE THE COPY

**DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A**

Approved for public release  
Distribution Unlimited

86 2 3 131

## REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

|   |                                  |   |  |                                    |
|---|----------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| 1a. REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION<br>Unclassified  |                                  |   | 1b. RESTRICTIVE MARKINGS<br>N/A  |                                    |
| 2a. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY<br>N/A  |                                  |   | 3. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY OF REPORT<br>Approved for public release,<br>distribution unlimited   |                                    |
| 2b. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE<br>N/A  |                                  |   |  |                                    |
| 4. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S)   |                                  |   | 5. MONITORING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S)  |                                    |
| 6a. NAME OF PERFORMING ORGANIZATION<br>Environmental Science<br>& Engineering, Inc.   |                                  | 6b. OFFICE SYMBOL<br>(If applicable)<br>N/A   | 7a. NAME OF MONITORING ORGANIZATION<br>HQ AFESC/DEV  |                                    |
| 6c. ADDRESS (City, State and ZIP Code)<br>Gainesville, Florida  |                                  |   | 7b. ADDRESS (City, State and ZIP Code)<br>Tyndall AFB FL 32403   |                                    |
| 8a. NAME OF FUNDING/SPONSORING<br>ORGANIZATION<br>HQ SAC  |                                  | 8b. OFFICE SYMBOL<br>(If applicable)<br>DEPVQ | 9. PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER<br>F0867-83 G0010 5004   |                                    |
| 8c. ADDRESS (City, State and ZIP Code)<br>Offutt AFB NE 68113-5001  |                                  |   | 10. SOURCE OF FUNDING NOS.   |                                    |
| 11. TITLE (Include Security Classification)<br>See Block 19   |                                  |   | PROGRAM<br>ELEMENT NO.   | PROJECT<br>NO.                     |
|   |                                  |   | TASK<br>NO.  | WORK UNIT<br>NO.                   |
| 12. PERSONAL AUTHOR(S)<br>Bonds, John D., PhD; Kosik, Jeffrey J.; Maxwell, John R.; McNeill, Donald F.  |                                  |   |  |                                    |
| 13a. TYPE OF REPORT<br>Final  | 13b. TIME COVERED<br>FROM N/A TO |   | 14. DATE OF REPORT (Yr., Mo., Day)<br>March 85   | 15. PAGE COUNT<br>265              |
| 16. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTATION<br>N/A   |                                  |   |  |                                    |
| 17. COSATI CODES  |                                  |   | 18. SUBJECT TERMS (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number)<br>Installation Restoration Program IRP Phase I/Hazard<br>Assessment Rating Methodology, Andersen AFB/HARM |                                    |
| FIELD   | GROUP                            | SUB. GR.                                      |  |                                    |
| 06  | 06                               |   |  |                                    |
|   |                                  |   |  |                                    |
| 19. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number)  |                                  |   |  |                                    |
| 11. Title: Installation Restoration Program, Phase I Records Search<br>for Andersen AFB, GU   |                                  |   |  |                                    |
| 19. A search of USAF, state and federal agency records and interviews with<br>past and present base personnel and agency representatives were conducted<br>to identify past hazardous waste generation and disposal practices at<br>Andersen AFB, Guam. Andersen AFB is located on the northeastern end of the<br>island of Guam, Mariana Islands, in the southwest region of the Pacific<br>Island (3,318 miles west of Hawaii, 1,499 miles east of the Phillipines,<br>and 1,563 miles southwest of Japan). Twenty locations and/or facilities<br>were identified as potential hazardous waste sites. Follow-on recommenda-<br>tions included alternate techniques for handling hazardous wastes, confir-<br>mation studies and in some cases, closure of existing hazardous waste<br>disposal sites. |                                  |   |  |                                    |
| 20. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY OF ABSTRACT<br>UNCLASSIFIED/UNLIMITED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAME AS RPT. <input type="checkbox"/> DTIC USERS <input type="checkbox"/>   |                                  |   | 21. ABSTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION<br>Unclassified   |                                    |
| 22a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE INDIVIDUAL<br>Capt . Dean Waggoner   |                                  |   | 22b. TELEPHONE NUMBER<br>(Include Area Code)<br>AV 271-5854<br>(402) 294-5854  | 22c. OFFICE SYMBOL<br>HQ SAC/DEPVQ |



# NOTICE

This report has been prepared for the U.S. Air Force by Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc., for the purpose of aiding in the implementation of the Air Force Installation Restoration Program. It is not an endorsement of any product. The views expressed herein are those of the contractor and do not necessarily reflect the official views of the publishing agency, the U.S. Air Force, or the Department of Defense.

Copies of this report may be purchased from:

National Technical Information Service  
5285 Port Royal Road  
Springfield, Virginia 22161

Federal government agencies and their contractors registered with Defense Technical Information Center should direct requests for copies of this report to:

Defense Technical Information Center  
Cameron Station  
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Accession For      |  |
| NTIS CRA&I         | <input checked="checked" type="checkbox"/> |
| DTIC TAB           | <input type="checkbox"/>                   |
| Unannounced        | <input type="checkbox"/>                   |
| Justification      |  |
| By                 |  |
| Distribution/      |  |
| Availability Codes |  |
| Dist               | Avail and/or Special                       |
| A-1                |  |

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM

PHASE I: RECORDS SEARCH

ANDERSEN AIR FORCE BASE, GUAM

Prepared for:

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE  
HQ SAC/DEPV  
Offutt AFB, Nebraska

With the Assistance of:

HQ AFESC/DEVP  
Tyndall AFB, Florida

Submitted by:

REYNOLDS, SMITH AND HILLS, INC.  
Jacksonville, Florida

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, INC.  
Gainesville, Florida

March 1985

# NOTICE

This report has been prepared for the U.S. Air Force by Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc., for the purpose of aiding in the implementation of the Air Force Installation Restoration Program. It is not an endorsement of any product. The views expressed herein are those of the contractor and do not necessarily reflect the official views of the publishing agency, the U.S. Air Force, or the Department of Defense.

Copies of this report may be purchased from:

National Technical Information Service  
5285 Port Royal Road  
Springfield, Virginia 22161

Federal government agencies and their contractors registered with Defense Technical Information Center should direct requests for copies of this report to:

Defense Technical Information Center  
Cameron Station  
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Section</u>   | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY  | 1           |
| 1.0 INTRODUCTION   | 1-1         |
| 1.1 <u>BACKGROUND</u>                                      | 1-1         |
| 1.2 <u>PURPOSE, AUTHORITY, AND SCOPE OF THE ASSESSMENT</u> | 1-2         |
| 1.3 <u>METHODOLOGY</u>                                     | 1-3         |
| 2.0 INSTALLATION DESCRIPTION                               | 2-1         |
| 2.1 <u>LOCATION, SIZE, AND BOUNDARIES</u>                  | 2-1         |
| 2.2 <u>HISTORY</u>   | 2-1         |
| 2.3 <u>MISSION AND ORGANIZATION</u>                        | 2-7         |
| 3.0 ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING                                  | 3-1         |
| 3.1 <u>METEOROLOGY</u>                                     | 3-1         |
| 3.2 <u>GEOGRAPHY</u>                                       | 3-3         |
| 3.2.1 PHYSIOGRAPHY   | 3-3         |
| 3.2.2 SURFACE HYDROLOGY                                    | 3-3         |
| 3.3 <u>GEOLOGY</u>   | 3-3         |
| 3.3.1 GEOLOGIC SETTING                                     | 3-3         |
| 3.3.2 SOILS  | 3-10        |
| 3.3.3 GEOHYDROLOGY   | 3-11        |
| 3.4 <u>WATER QUALITY</u>                                   | 3-13        |
| 3.4.1 SURFACE WATER QUALITY                                | 3-13        |
| 3.4.2 GROUND WATER QUALITY                                 | 3-13        |
| 3.5 <u>BIOTIC COMMUNITIES</u>                              | 3-21        |
| 3.6 <u>ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING SUMMARY</u>                   | 3-24        |
| 4.0 FINDINGS   | 4-1         |
| 4.1 <u>CURRENT AND PAST ACTIVITY REVIEW</u>                | 4-1         |
| 4.1.1 INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS                                | 4-2         |
| 4.1.2 LABORATORY ACTIVITIES                                | 4-31        |
| 4.1.3 PESTICIDE HANDLING, STORAGE, AND DISPOSAL            | 4-36        |

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

| <u>Section</u>   | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 4.1.4 PCB HANDLING, STORAGE, AND DISPOSAL  | 4-38        |
| 4.1.5 POL HANDLING, STORAGE, AND DISPOSAL  | 4-38        |
| 4.1.6 RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS HANDLING, STORAGE,<br>AND DISPOSAL   | 4-42        |
| 4.1.7 EXPLOSIVE/REACTIVE MATERIALS HANDLING,<br>STORAGE, AND DISPOSAL  | 4-42        |
| 4.2 <u>WASTE DISPOSAL METHODS AND DISPOSAL SITES IDENTI-<br/>FICATION, EVALUATION, AND HAZARD ASSESSMENT</u> | 4-44        |
| 4.2.1 STORMWATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM   | 4-44        |
| 4.2.2 LANDFILLS  | 4-44        |
| 4.2.3 CHEMICAL DISPOSAL SITES  | 4-63        |
| 4.2.4 FUEL SPILL SITES   | 4-67        |
| 4.2.5 FIREFIGHTER TRAINING AREAS   | 4-67        |
| 4.2.6 HAZARD EVALUATION ASSESSMENT   | 4-69        |
| 5.0 CONCLUSIONS  | 5-1         |
| 6.0 RECOMMENDATIONS  | 6-1         |
| 6.1 <u>PHASE II MONITORING RECOMMENDATIONS</u>   | 6-1         |
| 6.2 <u>RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES FOR LAND USE<br/>RESTRICTIONS</u>  | 6-19        |
| BIBLIOGRAPHY   |             |
| APPENDICES   |             |
| A--GLOSSARY OF TERMINOLOGY, ABBREVIATIONS, AND ACRONYMS  |             |
| B--TEAM MEMBER BIOGRAPHICAL DATA   |             |
| C--LIST OF INTERVIEWEES AND OUTSIDE CONTACTS   |             |
| D--ORGANIZATIONS, MISSIONS, AND TENANT ACTIVITIES  |             |
| E--MASTER LIST OF SHOPS AND LABS   |             |
| F--PHOTOGRAPHS OF DISPOSAL/SPILL SITES   |             |
| G--USAF IRP HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY   |             |
| H--HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORMS  |             |
| I--INDEX OF REFERENCES TO POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION<br>SOURCES   |             |

# LIST OF TABLES

| <u>Table</u> |   | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| 1            | Priority Ranking of Potential Contamination Sources on AAFB   | 5           |
| 2.2-1        | Chronology of AAFB Host Units and Aircraft Assigned   | 2-5         |
| 3.1-1        | Summary of Climatological Data for AAFB   | 3-2         |
| 3.3-1        | Details for Potable Water Supply Wells  | 3-16        |
| 3.4-1        | Potable Water Quality Data  | 3-18        |
| 3.4-2        | TCE Contamination in Potable Water Supply Wells   | 3-19.       |
| 3.4-3        | Water Quality Data from Landfill (LF-1) Monitor Well  | 3-20        |
| 3.4-4        | TCE Contamination in Landfill (LF-1) Monitor Well   | 3-22        |
| 4.1-1        | Andersen AFB Industrial Operations (Shops)--<br>Waste Generation  | 4-3         |
| 4.1-2        | Andersen AFB Industrial Operations (Laboratories)--<br>Waste Generation   | 4-32        |
| 4.1-3        | Aboveground POL Storage Tanks   | 4-40        |
| 4.1-4        | Underground POL Storage Tanks   | 4-41        |
| 4.2-1        | Wastes Discharged to the Stormwater Drainage<br>System on AAFB  | 4-46        |
| 4.2-2        | Descriptions of Landfills on AAFB   | 4-51        |
| 4.2-3        | Summary of Information on AAFB Chemical Disposal<br>Sites, Firefighter Training Areas, and Other<br>Storage Sites | 4-64        |
| 4.2-4        | Summary of Decision Process Logic for Areas of<br>Initial Environmental Concern at AAFB                           | 4-70        |
| 4.2-5        | Summary of HARM Scores for Potential Contamination<br>Sources on AAFB   | 4-74        |

LIST OF TABLES  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

| <u>Table</u> |  | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 5.0-1        | Priority Ranking of Potential Contamination Sources on AAFB                              | 5-2         |
| 6.1-1        | Summary of Recommended Monitoring for AAFB Phase II Investigations                       | 6-4         |
| 6.1-2        | Recommended List of Analytical Parameters for AAFB Phase II Investigations               | 6-10        |
| 6.2-1        | Recommended Guidelines for Future Land Use Restrictions at Potential Contamination Sites | 6-20        |
| 6.2-2        | Descriptions of Guidelines for Land Use Restrictions                                     | 6-21        |

## LIST OF FIGURES

| <u>Figure</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|-------------|
| 1             | 7           |
| 2             | 8           |
| 3             | 9           |
| 1.3-1         | 1-5         |
| 2.1-1         | 2-2         |
| 2.1-2         | 2-3         |
| 3.2-1         | 3-4         |
| 3.3-1         | 3-6         |
| 3.3-2         | 3-7         |
| 3.3-3         | 3-8         |
| 3.3-4         | 3-9         |
| 3.3-5         | 3-12        |
| 3.3-6         | 3-14        |
| 3.3-7         | 3-15        |
| 4.2-1         | 4-45        |
| 4.2-2         | 4-47        |
| 4.2-3         | 4-48        |
| 4.2-4         | 4-49        |



LIST OF FIGURES  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

| <u>Figure</u> |   | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| 4.2-5         | Landfill Locations on Harmon Annex                                      | 4-50        |
| 4.2-6         | Firefighter Training Areas  | 4-68        |
| 6.1-1         | Proposed Monitor Well Locations at LF-25 on<br>AAFB South (Marbo Annex) | 6-11        |
| 6.1-2         | Proposed Monitor Well and Lysimeter Locations<br>on AAFB                | 6-13        |

Tai

Exc. Sum.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

### INTRODUCTION

The Department of Defense (DOD) has developed a program to identify and evaluate past hazardous material disposal sites on DOD property, to control the migration of hazardous contaminants, and to control hazards to health or welfare that may result from these past disposal operations. This program is known as the Installation Restoration Program (IRP) and consists of four phases: Phase I--Initial Assessment/Records Search, Phase II--Confirmation and Quantification, Phase III--Technology Base Development, and Phase IV--Operations/Remedial Actions. Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc. (ESE), as a subsidiary of Reynolds, Smith and Hills, Inc. (RS&H), conducted the Phase I study for Andersen Air Force Base (AAFB), with funds provided by the Strategic Air Command (SAC), under Contract No. F08637-83 G0010 5004.

### INSTALLATION DESCRIPTION

AAFB is located on the northeastern end of the island of Guam, Mariana Islands, in the southwest region of the Pacific Ocean. The island of Guam is located 3,318 miles west of Hawaii, 1,499 miles east of the Philippines, and 1,563 miles southwest of Japan. The island of Guam is approximately 30 miles in length and varies from approximately 4 to 8.5 miles in width. Communities located near the main base include Yigo and Dededo. In addition to the main base area, other Air Force properties include Northwest Field, Andersen Petroleum Product Storage Annexes 1 and 2, Andersen Water Supply Annex (two locations), Andersen Air Force Station, AAFB South (also known as Andersen Administration Annex and Marbo Annex), Andersen Radio Beacon Annex, Andersen Communication Annexes 1 and 2, and various Andersen family housing annexes. The Air Force currently controls 20,811.12 acres of real property, with the largest section (15,463.28 acres) consisting of the AAFB main base, storage area, and Northwest Field. Many property

holdings have been declared excess and are in the process of being transferred to the Navy and various agencies of the Government of Guam.

After U.S. Forces recaptured Guam during World War II, the Army Air Force constructed three bases: Harmon Field--an aircraft repair and maintenance facility; Northwest Field--a fighter plane base; and North Field--a base designed for B-29 bombers. At the end of the war, Harmon and Northwest Fields were closed. North Field was redesignated AAFB in 1949. Throughout the years of operation, AAFB has been a base of operations for bomber aircraft and their support activities.

Historically, aircraft stationed at Guam have included B-29s, B-50s, B-36s, B-47s, B-52s, and KC-135s. Currently, aircraft assigned to AAFB include B-52s and KC-135s. The B-52 aircraft are permanently assigned to AAFB, whereas the KC-135 aircraft and their associated support units are assigned on a rotational basis. The base is currently under the command of SAC's 3rd Air Division, and support functions are provided by various support groups of the 43rd Strategic Wing.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

Environmental setting data relevant to the evaluation of past waste management practices at AAFB are described in the following paragraphs.

AAFB is located on a limestone plateau on the northern end of Guam. Elevations on the base range from mean sea level (msl) to more than 620 feet (ft) msl. The northern end of the island is characterized by steep limestone cliffs. The northern limestone plateau is relatively flat, except for two hills of volcanic origin [Mount Santa Rosa (858 ft msl) and Mataguac Hill (630 ft msl)] and one limestone dome (Barrigada Hill, 665 ft msl). The area also has numerous sinkholes and natural depressions.

No surface streams exist on the northern end of Guam. Storm water on AAFB is channeled relatively short distances into natural or manmade

depressions in which dry injection wells have been drilled. These dry wells allow infiltration of surface waters into the aquifer. More than 100 of these injection wells have been installed on AAFB.

The major aquifer underlying AAFB is known as the Northern Lens Aquifer and consists of a parabasal unit, a basal unit, and a transition zone. The aquifer consists of a wedge of up to 150 ft of fresh water overlying salt water. Recharge occurs through the downward percolation of precipitation through the highly porous limestone overlying the aquifer and also through the dry injection wells.

Soils on AAFB are very thin and are residuals of weathered limestone and volcanic materials. The soils are very porous, have relatively high levels of organic materials (4 to 6 percent), and are locally known as Guam clay. These soils are highly susceptible to infiltration of contaminants.

Average annual rainfall at AAFB is 90.8 inches, with more than 60 percent occurring during the local wet season (July to November) at an average rate of more than 11 inches per month. Average monthly temperatures are relatively stable throughout the year, varying from a mean low of 75°F to a mean high of 84°F. An extreme minimum of 66°F in January and an extreme maximum of 91°F in August have been recorded.

Several threatened or endangered species are known to occur on AAFB and in the area, including Mariana fruit bat, Guam broadbill, Mariana crow, Micronesian kingfisher, Guam rail, and bridled white-eye. AAFB personnel, working with the Guam Aquatic and Wildlife Resources Division, are trying to both identify and maintain the habitat of the Guam rail. In known habitat areas, a trapping program has been established in an attempt to control the Philippine rat snake, a potential predator of the Guam rail.

As a result of the geohydrological environment and soil characteristics, conditions on AAFB are conducive to contaminant migration. Potential

contaminant migration would occur both vertically and laterally through the porous limestone into the Northern Lens Aquifer, the largest freshwater aquifer used as a potable water source on Guam.

#### METHODOLOGY

During the course of this investigation, interviews were conducted with base personnel (past and current) familiar with past waste disposal practices; file searches were performed for past hazardous waste activities; interviews were held with local, state, and Federal agencies; and field inspections were conducted at past hazardous waste activity sites.

Sites identified as potentially containing hazardous contaminants resulting from past activities have been assessed using the Hazard Assessment Rating Methodology (HARM), in which factors such as site characteristics, waste characteristics, potential for contaminant migration, and waste management practices are considered. The details of the rating procedure are presented in App. G. The HARM system is designed to indicate the relative need for followup action (Phase II).

#### CONCLUSIONS

The goal of the IRP Phase I Study is to identify sites where there is a potential for environmental contamination resulting from past waste disposal practices and to assess the potential for contaminant migration from these sites. Twenty sites were identified at AAFB as having potential for environmental contamination and have been evaluated using the HARM system. The relative potential of the sites for environmental contamination was assessed, and sites which may require further study and monitoring were identified. These sites, dates of operation or occurrence, and the HARM results are given in Table 1. Site locations are shown in Figs. 1, 2, and 3. Sites of primary concern are those with higher HARM scores which have a higher potential for environmental contamination and should be investigated in Phase II. Sites of secondary concern are those with lower HARM scores and moderate

Table 1. Priority Ranking of Potential Contamination Sources on AAFB

| Rank | Site                                      | Figure | Designation | Date of<br>Operation or<br>Occurrence | Score |
|------|---|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 1    | Landfill No. 25                           | 2      | LF-25       | 1945-1962                             | 86    |
| 2    | Landfill No. 1                            | 1      | LF-1        | 1945-present                          | 65    |
| 3    | Landfill No. 2                            | 1      | LF-2        | 1947-1974                             | 65    |
| 4    | Landfill No. 10                           | 1      | LF-10       | Early to mid-1950s                    | 65    |
| 5    | Landfill No. 3                            | 1      | LF-3        | 1947-1977                             | 64    |
| 6    | Stormwater Drainage<br>System, Zone No. 1 | 1      | SDS-1       | Late 1940s-present                    | 62    |
| 7    | Landfill No. 13                           | 1      | LF-13       | 1951-1956                             | 62    |
| 8    | Firefighter Training<br>Area No. 1        | 1      | FTA-1       | 1945-1958                             | 59    |
| 9    | Hazardous Waste Storage<br>Area No. 1     | 1      | HW-1        | 1950s-1983                            | 58    |
| 10   | Stormwater Drainage<br>System, Zone No. 3 | 1      | SDS-3       | Late 1940s-present                    | 57    |
| 11   | Firefighter Training<br>Area No. 2        | 1      | FTA-2       | 1958-present                          | 57    |
| 12   | Stormwater Drainage<br>System, Zone No. 2 | 1      | SDS-2       | Late 1940s-present                    | 56    |
| 13   | Chemical Disposal Site<br>No. 1           | 1      | CS-1        | 1970s                                 | 55    |
| 14   | Landfill No. 16                           | 1      | LF-16       | Late 1950s-early 1960s                | 54    |
| 15   | Drum Storage Area No. 2                   | 1      | DS-2        | ?-present                             | 50    |
| 16   | Chemical Disposal Site<br>No. 2           | 1      | CS-2        | 1950-1952                             | 45    |
| 17   | Drum Storage Area No. 1                   | 1      | DS-1        | ?-present                             | 43    |

Table 1. Priority Ranking of Potential Contamination Sources on AAFB  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

| Rank | Site                            | Figure | Designation | Date of<br>Operation or<br>Occurrence | Score |
|------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 18   | Chemical Disposal Site<br>No. 3 | 3      | CS-3        | 1950s-1970s                           | 41    |
| 19   | Landfill No. 22                 | 3      | LF-22       | Mid-1950s-early 1960s                 | 38    |
| 20   | Chemical Disposal Site<br>No. 4 | 3      | CS-4        | 1950s                                 | 37    |

Source: ESE, 1985.



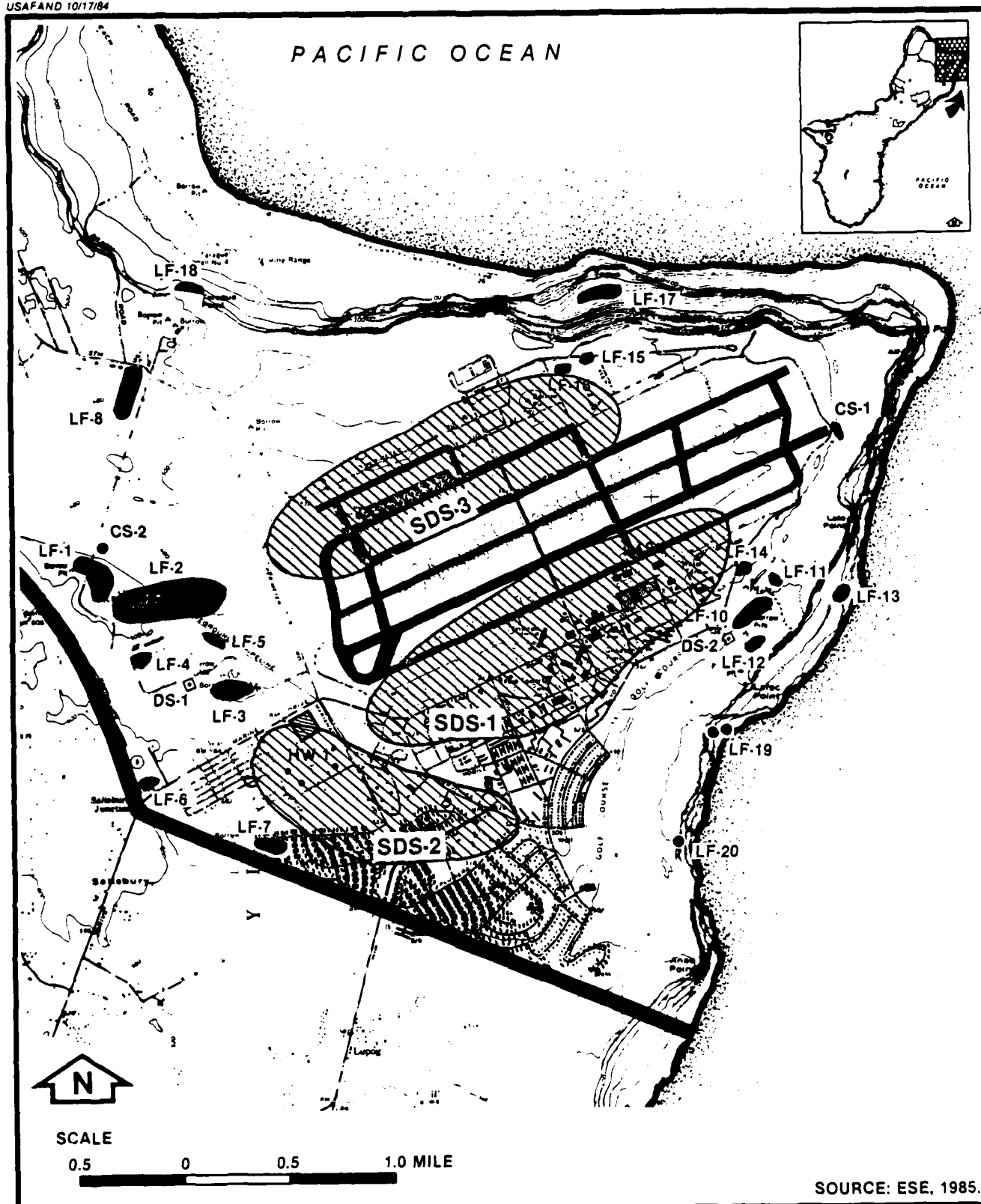
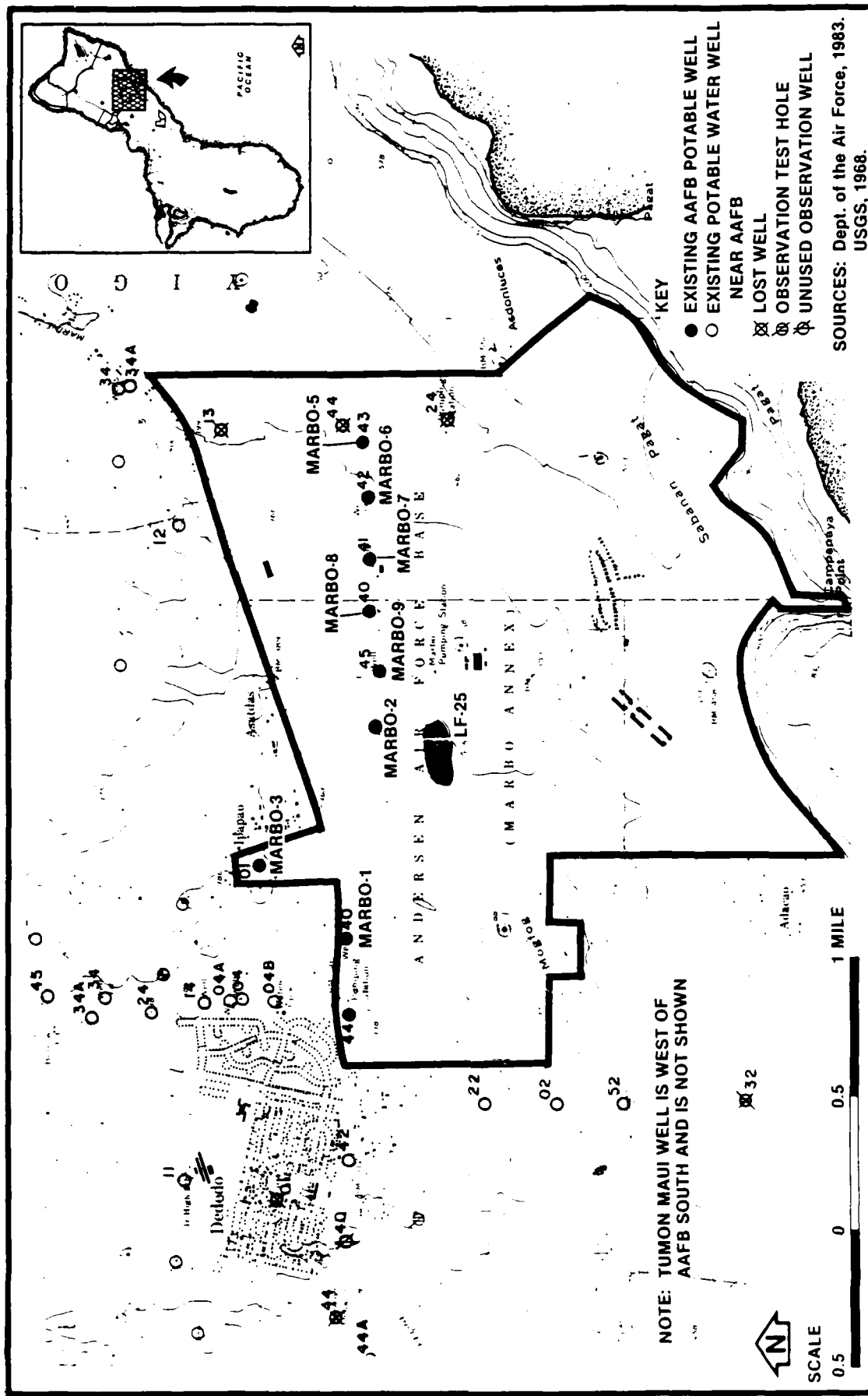


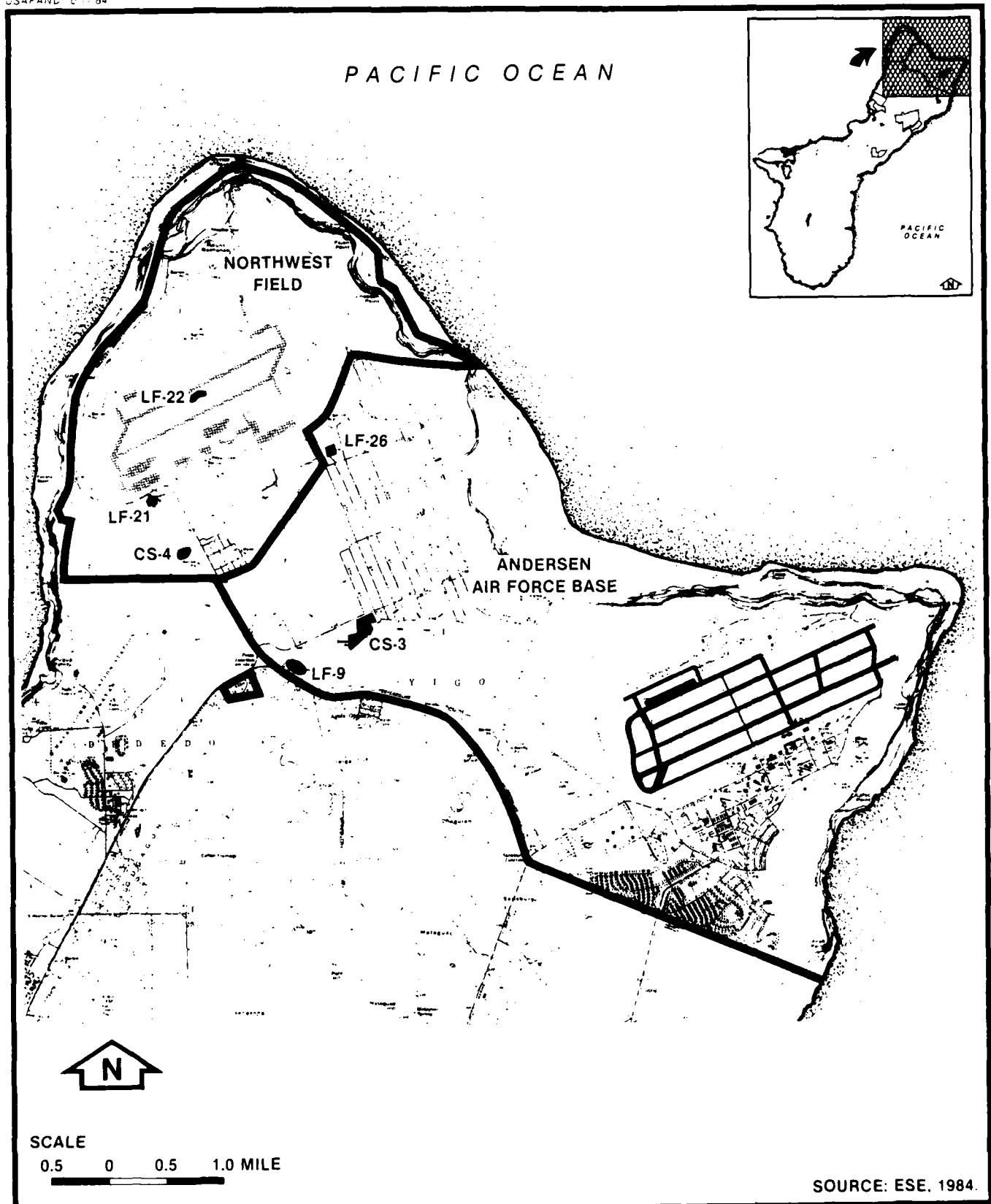
Figure 1  
LOCATIONS OF POTENTIAL  
CONTAMINATION ON EASTERN PART  
OF AAFB

INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base



**Figure 2**  
**LOCATIONS OF POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION ON**  
**AAFBS SOUTH (MARBO ANNEX)**

**INSTALLATION**  
**RESTORATION PROGRAM**  
**Andersen Air Force Base**



**Figure 3**  
**LOCATIONS OF POTENTIAL**  
**CONTAMINATION ON WESTERN PART**  
**OF AAFB AND NORTHWEST FIELD**

**INSTALLATION**  
**RESTORATION PROGRAM**  
**Andersen Air Force Base**

potential for environmental contamination. Further study at these sites is recommended, but the need for investigation is less than for the sites with higher rankings.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

The recommended actions are intended to be used as a guide in the development and implementation of the Phase II study. The general recommendations developed for further assessment of environmental areas of concern are presented in Sec. 6.0. These recommendations are summarized as follows.

##### Landfill No. 25 (LF-25)

It is recommended that four monitor wells be installed around the landfill. These wells and other potable water supply wells on AAFB South, wells in the community of Dededo, and the Tumon Maui well should be sampled. The samples should be analyzed for the parameters in List A, Table 6.1-2. It is also recommended that a geophysical survey be performed to determine the areal extent of the landfill prior to installation of the monitor wells.

##### Landfill No. 1 (LF-1)

It is recommended that five monitoring wells be installed around the disposal complex on AAFB, of which LF-1 is the area currently operating as a landfill. A geophysical survey should be performed to delineate the boundaries of the fill area. In

addition, lysimeters should be installed at LF-1 and sampled during the wet season. Samples collected should be analyzed for the parameters in List A, Table 6.1-2.

Landfill No. 2 (LF-2)

It is recommended that a geophysical survey be performed to determine the areal extent of LF-2. Lysimeters should be installed and sampled during the wet season. Samples should be analyzed for the parameters in List A, Table 6.1-2.

Landfill No. 10 (LF-10)

A geophysical survey and the installation of lysimeters are recommended for LF-10. Samples should be collected during the wet season and analyzed for the parameters in List B, Table 6.1-2.

Landfill No. 3 (LF-3)

A geophysical survey and the installation of lysimeters are recommended for LF-3. Samples should be collected during the wet season and analyzed for the parameters in List A, Table 6.1-2.

Stormwater Drainage System,  
Zone No. 1 (SDS-1)

It is recommended that a survey be performed to determine the sources of potentially hazardous substances entering the storm drainage dry-well injection system. It is recommended that other methods of disposal be

found for these potential contaminants. It is also recommended that consideration be given to closing and filling injection wells in certain areas where the control of potential contaminants is not feasible. No sampling program is recommended at the injection well sites in SDS-1.

Landfill No. 13 (LF-13)

A geophysical survey and the installation of lysimeters are recommended for LF-13. Samples collected should be analyzed for the parameters in List B, Table 6.1-2.

Firefighter Training Area  
No. 1 (FTA-1)

Lysimeters should be installed at FTA-1. In addition, a hydrocarbon survey should be performed using an organic vapor analyzer (OVA) during installation of the lysimeters. Samples collected should be analyzed for the parameters in List B, Table 6.1-2.

Hazardous Waste Storage Area  
No. 1 (HW-1)

HW-1 is in the area encompassed by the ground water monitoring program described under LF-1. No other monitoring is recommended.

Stormwater Drainage System,  
Zone No. 3 (SDS-3)

It is recommended that a survey be performed to determine the sources of potentially hazardous substances entering the storm drainage dry-well

injection system. It is recommended that other methods of disposal be found for these potential contaminants. It is also recommended that consideration be given to closing and filling injection wells in certain areas where the control of potential contaminants is not feasible. No sampling program is recommended at the injection well sites in SDS-3.

Firefighter Training Area  
No. 2 (FTA-2)

It is recommended that lysimeters be installed at FTA-2 and sampled during the wet season. It is also recommended that a hydrocarbon survey be performed using an OVA during installation of the lysimeter boreholes. Samples collected at FTA-2 should be analyzed for the parameters in List B, Table 6.1-2.

Stormwater Drainage System,  
Zone No. 2 (SDS-2)

It is recommended that a survey be performed to determine the sources of potentially hazardous substances entering the storm drainage dry-well injection system. It is recommended that other methods of disposal be found for these potential contaminants. It is also recommended that consideration be given to closing and filling injection wells in certain areas where the control of potential

contaminants is not feasible. No sampling program is recommended at the injection well sites in SDS-2.

Chemical Disposal Site  
No. 1 (CS-1)

It is recommended that the area be surveyed with an OVA. If organic vapors are detected to be emanating from the soils, lysimeters should be installed and monitored.

Landfill No. 16 (LF-16)

It is recommended that a geophysical survey be performed and lysimeters be installed at this site. Samples should be collected during the wet season and analyzed for the parameters in List B, Table 6.1-2.

Drum Storage Area No. 2 (DS-2)

Soil samples should be collected in this area and tested to determine if they are hazardous. These samples should be analyzed for the parameters in List C, Table 6.1-2.

Chemical Disposal Site  
No. 2 (CS-2)

It is recommended that soil samples be collected from this area and analyzed for the parameters in List C, Table 6.1-2.

Drum Storage Area No. 1 (DS-1)

It is recommended that soil samples be collected and analyzed for the parameters in List C, Table 6.1-2. Ground water monitoring for this area is recommended as described under LF-1.



Chemical Disposal Site  
No. 3 (CS-3)

It is recommended that signs be erected to warn personnel of the potential dangers from unexploded ordnance (UXO) in this area. No monitoring is recommended.

Landfill No. 22 (LF-22)

It is recommended that signs be erected to warn personnel of the potential dangers from UXO in this area. No monitoring is recommended.

Chemical Disposal Site  
No. 4 (CS-4)

It is recommended that a survey be conducted using an OVA to determine if any organic vapors are emanating from the soils. It is recommended that lysimeters be installed and sampled if organic vapors are detected.

Tue

1.0

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 BACKGROUND

Due to its primary mission, the U.S. Air Force (USAF) has long been engaged in operations dealing with toxic and hazardous materials. Federal, state, and local governments have developed strict regulations to require that disposers identify the locations and contents of disposal sites and take action to eliminate the hazards in an environmentally responsible manner. The primary Federal legislation governing disposal of hazardous waste is the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976, as amended. Under Sec. 6003 of the Act, Federal agencies are directed to assist the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), and under Sec. 3012, state agencies are required to inventory past disposal sites and make the information available to the requesting agencies. To assure compliance with these hazardous waste regulations, the Department of Defense (DOD) developed the Installation Restoration Program (IRP). The current DOD IRP policy is contained in Defense Environmental Quality Program Policy Memorandum (DEQPPM) 31-5, dated Dec. 11, 1981, and implemented by USAF message dated Jan. 21, 1982. DEQPPM 81-5 reissued and amplified all previous directives and memoranda on the IRP. DOD policy is to identify and fully evaluate suspected problems associated with past waste disposal practices and to control hazards to health and welfare that resulted from these past operations. The IRP will be the basis for response actions on USAF installations under the provisions of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) of 1980, as clarified by Executive Order 12316. CERCLA is the primary Federal legislation governing remedial action at the past hazardous waste disposal sites.

## 1.2 PURPOSE, AUTHORITY, AND SCOPE OF THE ASSESSMENT

The IRP has been developed as a 4-phase program, as follows:

- Phase I--Initial Assessment/Records Search
- Phase II--Confirmation and Quantification
- Phase III--Technology Base Development
- Phase IV--Operations/Remedial Actions

Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc. (ESE) conducted the records search at Andersen Air Force Base (AAFB), with funds provided by the Strategic Air Command (SAC). This report contains a summary and evaluation of the information collected during Phase I of the IRP and recommendations for any necessary Phase II action.

The objective of Phase I was to identify the potential for environmental contamination from past waste disposal practices at AAFB and to assess the potential for contaminant migration. Activities performed in the Phase I study included the following:

1. Review of site records;
2. Interviews with personnel familiar with past generation and disposal activities;
3. Inventory of wastes;
4. Determination of estimated quantities and locations of current and past hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal;
5. Definition of the environmental setting at the base;
6. Review of past disposal practices and methods;
7. Performance of field and aerial inspections;
8. Gathering of pertinent information from Federal, state, and local agencies;
9. Assessment of potential for contaminant migration; and
10. Development of conclusions and recommendations for any necessary Phase II action.

ESE performed the onsite portion of the records search during August 1984. The following team of professionals was involved:

- o John D. Bonds, Ph.D., Senior Chemist and Team Leader, 21 years of professional experience.
- o Jeffrey J. Kosik, Engineer, 2 years of professional experience.
- o John R. Maxwell, Ecologist, 8 years of professional experience.
- o Donald F. McNeill, Geologist, 2 years of professional experience.

Detailed information on these individuals is presented in App. B.

### 1.3 METHODOLOGY

The methodology utilized in the AAFB records search began with a review of past and current industrial operations conducted at the base. Information was obtained from available records such as shop files and real property files, as well as interviews with past and current base employees from the various operating areas. Interviewees included current and former personnel associated with the mission of AAFB and tenant organizations onbase. A list of interviewees, by position and approximate years of service, is presented in App. C.

Concurrent with the base interviews, the applicable Federal, state, and local agencies were contacted for pertinent base-related environmental data. The outside records centers and agencies contacted and personnel interviewed are listed in App. C.

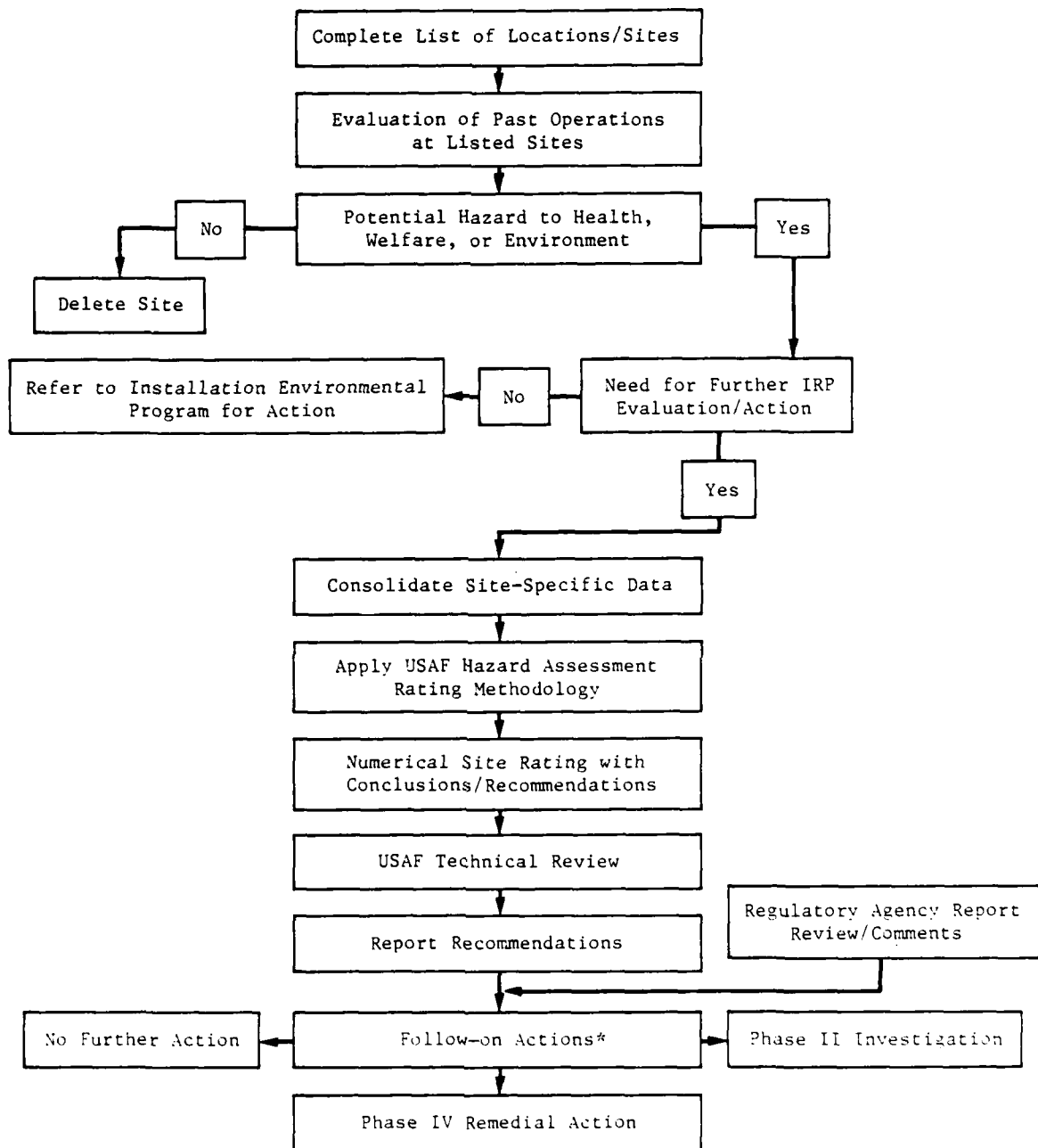
The next step in the activity review was to determine the past management practices regarding the use, storage, treatment, and disposal of hazardous materials from the various operations on the base. Included in this part of the activities review was the identification of all known past disposal sites and other possible sources of contamination such as spill areas.

A general ground tour of the identified sites was then made by the ESE Project Team to gather site-specific information including: (1) visual

evidence of environmental stress, (2) the presence of drainage ditches and systems, and (3) visual inspection for any obvious signs of contamination or leachate migration. A helicopter overflight was not available as part of the onsite visit.

Using the process shown in Fig. 1.3-1, a decision was then made, based on all of the above information, regarding the potential for hazardous material contamination at any of the identified sites. If no potential existed, the site was deleted from further consideration. If potential for contamination was identified, the potential for migration of the contaminant was assessed based on site-specific conditions. If there were no further environmental concerns, the site was deleted. If the potential for contaminant migration was considered significant, the site was evaluated and prioritized using the Hazard Assessment Rating Methodology (HARM). A discussion of the HARM system is presented in App. H.

PHASE I INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM  
RECORDS SEARCH FLOWCHART



\*Beyond scope of Phase I.

SOURCE: ESE, 1985.

Figure 1.3-1  
DECISION PROCESS

INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base

Tin

2.0



## 2.0 INSTALLATION DESCRIPTION

### 2.1 LOCATION, SIZE, AND BOUNDARIES

AAFB occupies the northeastern tip of Guam, with numerous annexes located throughout the northern half of the island. Guam is located in the Western Pacific Ocean, approximately 13 degrees north of the Equator and 3,318 miles west of Hawaii, 1,563 miles southwest of Japan, and 1,499 miles east of the Philippines (see Fig. 2.1-1). Guam is the most southern, most populous, and largest island of the Mariana Island group. It is 30 miles long, ranges in width from 4 to 8.5 miles, and has a total landmass of approximately 209 square miles.

The main base area of AAFB is bordered on the northwest/west by Northwest Field, with the Pacific Ocean to the northeast/east (see Fig. 2.1-2). The main base area and Northwest Field occupy a total of 15,463.28 acres (24.16 square miles) on the northeastern end of Guam. AAFB varies in width from 2 to 8 miles. Two of AAFB's largest annexes are AAFB South (2,497.4 acres), located 6 miles south of the main base, and Harmon Annex (1,817.28 acres), located immediately south of the U.S. Naval Communication Station Finegayan. In addition, AAFB has other properties on Guam which total 1,033.16 acres. Many of the AAFB properties, with the exception of the main base area, are undergoing actions to be declared excess and transferred to the U.S. Navy or the Government of Guam. Currently, the population on AAFB includes approximately 3,000 military personnel, 500 civilians, and 1,000 tenants.

### 2.2 HISTORY

During World War II, the Army Air Force built and maintained three air bases on Guam: Harmon Field, an aircraft depot and maintenance base; Northwest Field, a fighter base; and North Field, a B-29 facility.

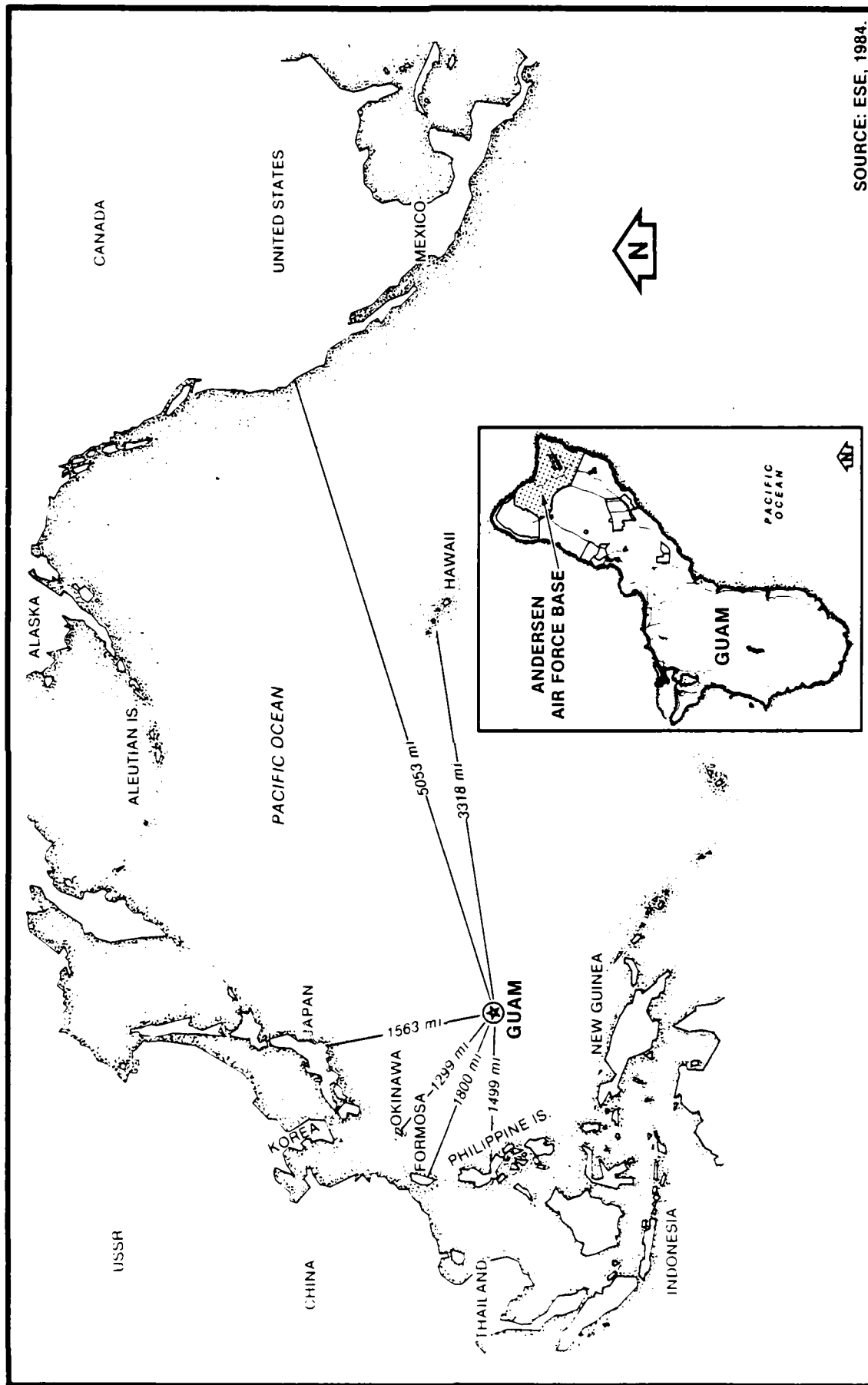


Figure 2.1-1  
LOCATION MAP

# INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM Andersen Air Force Base

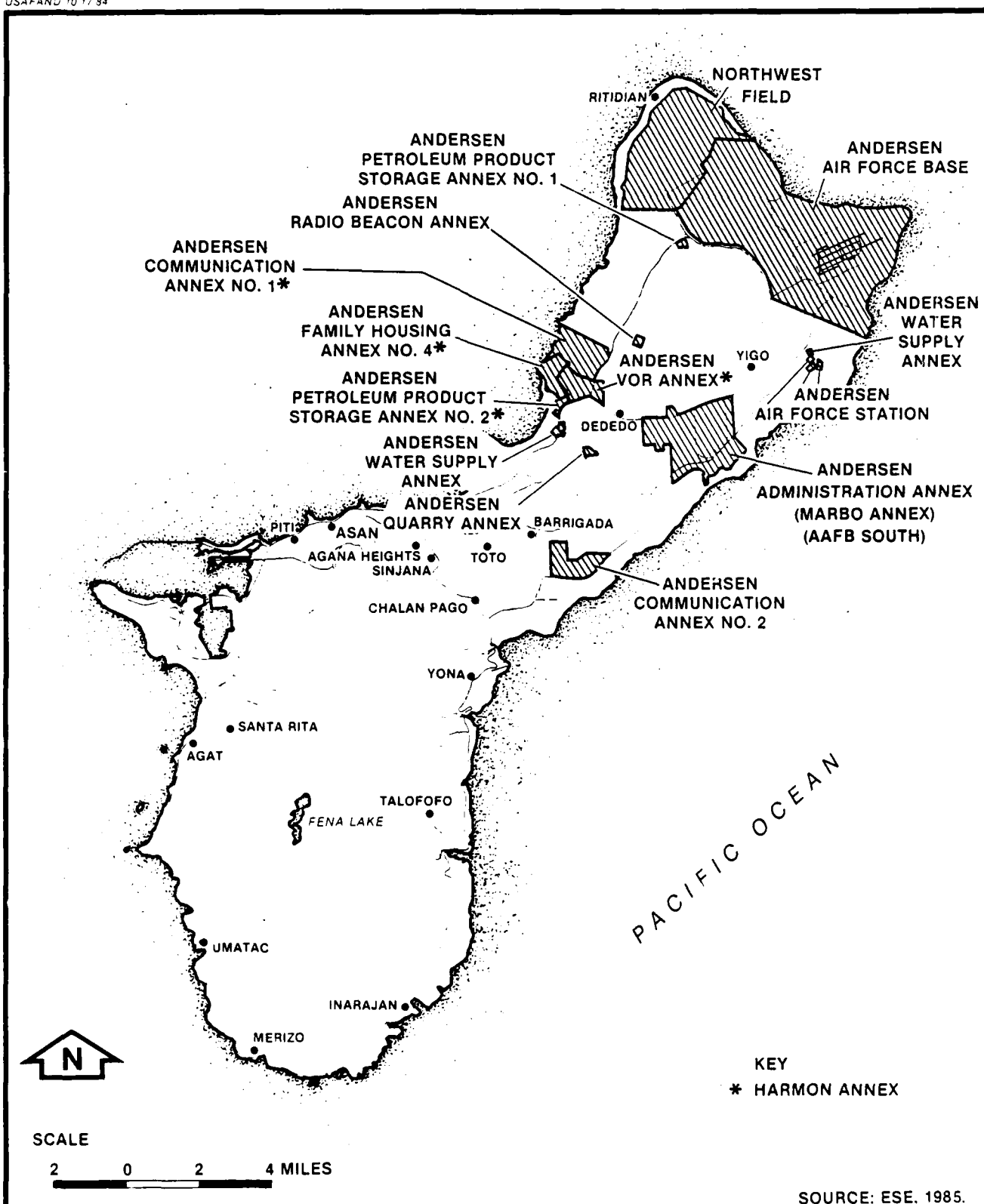


Figure 2.1-2  
LOCATIONS OF AAFB PROPERTIES

**INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base**

Soon after V-J Day, Harmon and Northwest Fields were closed. On Oct. 7, 1949, North Field was redesignated AAFB in honor of Brig. Gen. James Roy Andersen, who served as the Chief of Staff for Headquarters, Army Air Forces, Pacific Ocean Areas, from 1944 until his death in 1946. Harmon Field is now known as the AAFB Harmon Annex.

Host units assigned to AAFB have included the 314th Bomb Wing, from Jan. 17, 1945, to June 16, 1946; the Far East Air Forces, from 1946 to 1954; the 3rd Air Division, from 1955 to 1970; the 8th Air Force, from 1970 to 1974; and, again, the 3rd Air Division, since 1975. A more detailed chronology of units assigned to AAFB, with types of aircraft operated, is presented in Table 2.2-1.

When the 3rd Air Division was activated at AAFB on June 18, 1954, its mission was to exercise operational control of SAC wings on temporary duty in the Far East. Establishment of the 8th Air Force on AAFB in April 1970 was coincident with increased SAC operations in Southeast Asia.

The 43rd Strategic Wing, activated at AAFB on Apr. 1, 1970, participated in Arc Light missions (bombing operations in Southeast Asia) until August 1970, at which time the wing assumed an alert posture. As a result of increased enemy activity in South Vietnam, Operation Bullet Shot was implemented by SAC in February 1972. During the initial phases of this operation, the 43rd was the sole manager of the "D" and "G" model B-52 "Stratofortresses," making it the largest organization in the Air Force in terms of manpower and aircraft, which exceeded 150 at the height of Operation Bullet Shot. The 43rd was tasked to support Linebacker II bombing missions over Hanoi and Haiphong, North Vietnam. After the Vietnamese cease-fire was effected, the 43rd continued to support operations in Laos and Cambodia. On Aug. 15, 1973, the United States Congress officially ended the Arc Light operations, which were begun on June 18, 1965, by the 3960th Strategic Wing from AAFB.

Table 2.2-1. Chronology of AAFB Host Units and Aircraft Operated

| Years     | Host Units                                     | Aircraft        |
|-----------|--|-----------------|
| 1945-1946 | 314th Bomb Wing (BW)                           | B-29            |
| 1947-1954 | Far East Air Forces                            | B-29/B-50/B-36* |
| 1955      | 3rd Air Division (AD)/<br>3960th Air Base Wing | B-36*/B-47*     |
| 1956      | 3rd AD/3960th Air Base Group<br>(ABG)          | B-36*/B-47*     |
| 1957-1962 | 3rd AD/3960th ABG                              | B-47*           |
| 1963      | 3rd AD/3960th Strategic Wing<br>(SW)           | B-47*           |
| 1964      | 3rd AD/3960th Combat Support<br>Group          | B-47*/B-52      |
| 1965-1968 | 3rd AD/3960th SW                               | B-52            |
| 1969      | 3rd AD/3960th SW and 4133rd BW                 | B-52            |
| 1970      | 8th Air Force (AF)/43rd SW                     | B-52            |
| 1971      | 8th AF/43rd SW and 72nd BW                     | B-52            |
| 1972      | 8th AF/43rd SW, 57th AD, and<br>72nd BW        | B-52            |
| 1973      | 8th AF/43rd SW                                 | B-52            |
| 1974      | 8th AF/43rd SW                                 | B-52/KC-135*    |
| 1975-1984 | 3rd AD/43rd SW                                 | B-52/KC-135*    |

\*Rotational aircraft and support units.

Source: 3rd Air Division, 1984.

During early 1974, the 43rd began conversion from a temporary duty unit to a workable permanent station unit, which became fully operational on Jan. 1, 1975. In April 1975, the 43rd prepared to meet, house, feed, and later transport to stateside destinations Vietnamese refugees fleeing from South Vietnam. Named Operation New Life, this event continued for 119 days as 115,000 refugees filtered through Guam.

In response to the murders of two U.S. Army officers at Panmunjom, South Korea, the 43rd was tasked on Aug. 20, 1976, to fly B-52 show-of-force sorties over South Korea, providing wing aircrews with mountainous terrain avoidance training.

From April to July 1978, the 43rd responded to the needs of more than 4,000 fleeing Vietnamese refugees en route to sponsors in the United States. Also in July 1978, the 43rd participated in Global Shield, the first SAC command-wide readiness exercise. It was the most far-reaching and demanding test of SAC aircraft, missiles, and personnel in more than 20 years.

In search of areas in the Pacific where assigned aircrews could obtain low-level terrain avoidance training, in 1981 the 43rd completed an agreement with the Australian government to fly B-52 sorties over Australian land under Operation Busy Boomerang. Later in 1981, the 43rd began assisting statewide B-52 H units taking part in the Busy Island Task Force at AAFB, in which the units were deployed to Australia for similar training under Operation Glad Customer. Throughout the remainder of 1981 and in 1982, the 43rd participated in numerous joint-service and joint-nation exercises, while continuing to train in Korean and Australian low-level areas.

During Team Spirit '83 conducted in March 1983 in the Republic of Korea, the 43rd participated in the largest mine-laying exercise (MINEX) in the history of SAC and in the Western Pacific. In May 1983, the 43rd began converting from B-52D bombers to B-52G bombers as part of the SAC bomber

rebased plan; this conversion was completed in October 1983. In November, the 43rd participated in the Cope Jade/Theater Large Force Employment Exercise conducted in Korea, combining U.S. and Republic of Korea forces. The first major exercise involving the 43rd's newly assigned B-52G aircraft, its purpose was to evaluate the defense of Korea.

On Feb. 1, 1984, the 43rd was notified by HQ SAC that AAFB had been selected as the second base in the Air Force to equip B-52 aircraft with the Harpoon antiship missile, scheduled for completion by mid-1985. From Mar. 14-27, 1984, wing B-52 aircraft supported by Pacific Tanker Task Force KC-135 tankers participated in Team Spirit '84/MINEX, the largest joint/combined forces exercise in the world, conducted by the Republic of Korea and the U.S. Combined Forces Command. On Mar. 30, the 43rd began participation in the B-52G Westpac Rotation Program, in which B-52G aircraft are rotated with aircraft assigned to stateside units to combat the effects of saltwater corrosion on wing bombers.

### 2.3 MISSION AND ORGANIZATION

As part of SAC's global deterrent force, the 3rd Air Division, with headquarters at AAFB, is responsible for SAC operations in the Pacific area west of the International Date Line. The 3rd Air Division's subordinate units are the 43rd Strategic Wing at AAFB and the 376th Strategic Wing at Kadena Air Base, Okinawa.

The primary mission of the 43rd Strategic Wing, the host unit on AAFB, is to support SAC's deterrent mission and to provide support for contingency operations. Squadrons assigned to the 43rd Strategic Wing include:

- o 60th Bombardment Squadron
- o Pacific Tanker Task Force (PTTF)
- o 43rd Munitions Maintenance Squadron (MMS)
- o 43rd Organizational Maintenance Squadron (OMS)
- o 43rd Avionics Maintenance Squadron (AMS)

- o 43rd Field Maintenance Squadron (FMS)
- o 43rd Supply Squadron
- o 43rd Transportation Squadron (TS)
- o 43rd Civil Engineering Squadron (CES)
- o 43rd Combat Support Group (CSG)
- o 43rd Security Police Squadron
- o 43rd Services Squadron
- o USAF Clinic at AAFB

The primary tenants on AAFB include:

- o 605th Military Airlift Support Squadron (MASS)
- o Det. 24, 1st Combat Evaluation Group
- o Det. 4, 3904th Management Engineering Squadron (SACMET)
- o Air Force Audit Agency (AFAA)
- o Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)
- o Det. 2, 9th Aeromedical Evacuation Squadron (AEROMED EVAC SQ)
- o 54th Weather Reconnaissance Squadron
- o Det. 4, Air Weather Service
- o 27th Information Systems Squadron (ISS)
- o Det. 11, 2nd Aircraft Delivery Group
- o Det. 2, 1st Weather Wing
- o Air Force Office of Special Investigations (AFOSI)
- o Det. 5, Air Force Satellite Control Facility (Air Force Systems Command)

Descriptions of these squadrons and tenants and their missions are presented in App. D.



Tab

3.0

### 3.0 ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

#### 3.1 METEOROLOGY

AAFB is generally warm and humid, with two climatological seasons--a wet season from July to November and a dry season from January to May. The ocean dominates the island of Guam and is, in large part, responsible for its climate due to the presence of the north equatorial current and the northeast trade winds. Climatological data for AAFB are summarized in Table 3.1-1. These data were collected on AAFB over a 33-year period of record (May 1948 to December 1981). The average annual rainfall at AAFB is 90.8 inches, approximately 62 percent of which occurs in the wet season at an average mean of 11.3 inches per month. Historically, the largest amount of precipitation occurs in October (maximum of 37.1 inches), and the least amount of precipitation occurs in March (minimum of 0.3 inch).

Both the annual temperature and the relative humidity regimes at AAFB are highly influenced by the oceanic setting. This maritime influence produces a strong tempering effect on both temperature and humidity. The mean maximum temperatures are fairly constant, varying from 82°F in January to 84°F in September, with an annual mean of 83°F. The monthly mean minimum temperatures vary from 75°F to 77°F, with an annual mean minimum of 76°F. Recorded extreme temperatures vary from 66°F in January to 91°F in August. The relative humidity averages 84 to 89 percent in the morning, with a yearly average of 86 percent. The relative humidity averages 75 to 80 percent in the afternoons, with a yearly average of 77 percent.

The period from March through December is characterized by easterly winds with speeds averaging 7 to 11 knots. In January and February, the prevailing winds shift from E to ENE at 12 knots.

Due to its location on the island of Guam, AAFB is also subject to many tropical storms and an occasional typhoon. These storms are accompanied by high winds and heavy rainfall.

Table 3.1-1. Summary of Climatological Data for AAFB\*

| Parameter                     | Month |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      | Annual<br>Total |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-----------------|
|                               | Jan.  | Feb.  | Mar. | Apr. | May  | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |                 |
| <u>Winds (knots)</u>          |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |                 |
| Prevailing                    | ENE12 | ENE12 | E11  | E11  | E10  | E9   | E7   | E7   | E7    | E7   | E10  | E9   | E9              |
| Maximum                       | 55    | 46    | 45   | 54   | 60   | 49   | 46   | 45   | 49    | 66   | 115  | 61   | 115             |
| <u>Temperature (°F)</u>       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |                 |
| Extreme Maximum               | 86    | 89    | 87   | 88   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 91   | 90    | 89   | 89   | 87   | 91              |
| Mean Maximum                  | 82    | 82    | 82   | 83   | 84   | 84   | 84   | 84   | 84    | 84   | 84   | 83   | 83              |
| Mean Minimum                  | 75    | 75    | 75   | 76   | 77   | 77   | 76   | 76   | 76    | 76   | 77   | 76   | 76              |
| Extreme Minimum               | 66    | 69    | 69   | 69   | 66   | 70   | 70   | 70   | 71    | 71   | 69   | 68   | 66              |
| <u>Relative Humidity (%)</u>  |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |                 |
| 0400 LST†                     | 84    | 84    | 85   | 85   | 85   | 86   | 89   | 89   | 89    | 89   | 87   | 85   | 86              |
| 1300 LST                      | 76    | 75    | 75   | 75   | 75   | 76   | 78   | 78   | 80    | 80   | 79   | 78   | 77              |
| <u>Precipitation (inches)</u> |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |                 |
| Maximum                       | 17.3  | 12.4  | 14.7 | 24.0 | 26.8 | 9.4  | 15.4 | 26.3 | 23.3  | 37.1 | 17.8 | 16.9 | 37.1            |
| Mean                          | 5.3   | 4.3   | 3.9  | 4.0  | 6.0  | 5.0  | 9.2  | 11.8 | 13.6  | 13.8 | 8.2  | 5.7  | 90.8            |
| Minimum                       | 1.5   | 0.7   | 0.3  | 0.4  | 1.0  | 1.4  | 3.0  | 4.4  | 5.6   | 5.4  | 3.1  | 2.1  | 0.3             |
| 24-hour Maximum               | 6.2   | 7.9   | 3.3  | 9.0  | 9.5  | 2.9  | 3.7  | 7.1  | 6.1   | 18.3 | 4.9  | 6.6  | 18.3            |
| <u>Evaporation (inches)</u>   |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |                 |
|                               | 5.54  | 7.22  | 8.94 | 8.13 | 8.41 | 7.14 | 6.78 | 6.55 | 7.36  | 7.01 | 6.66 | 5.15 | 84.91           |

† LST = Local Standard Time.

\* Location: Andersen AFB, Guam, Mariana Islands, Southwest Pacific.

Elevation: 613 ft.

Period of Record: May 1948 - December 1981.

Sources: Department of the Air Force, 1983.

43rd CES, n.d.

### 3.2 GEOGRAPHY

#### 3.2.1 PHYSIOGRAPHY

AAFB is located on the northern half of the island of Guam. The northern section of the island is characterized by a limestone plateau which slopes to the southwest. Elevations on AAFB range from more than 620 feet (ft) to mean sea level (msl). The northern end of the island is marked by steep, fault-related cliffs. At the foot of the cliffs, terraces range from msl to approximately 100-ft elevation. The plateau surface on the northern half of the island is generally uniform, except for three hills: Barrigada Hill (665 ft), a limestone dome, and Mount Santa Rosa (858 ft) and Mataguac Hill (630 ft), which are both volcanic (Guam EPA, 1979). In the vicinity of AAFB, the plateau has numerous sinkholes which form natural depressions and surface impoundments.

#### 3.2.2 SURFACE HYDROLOGY

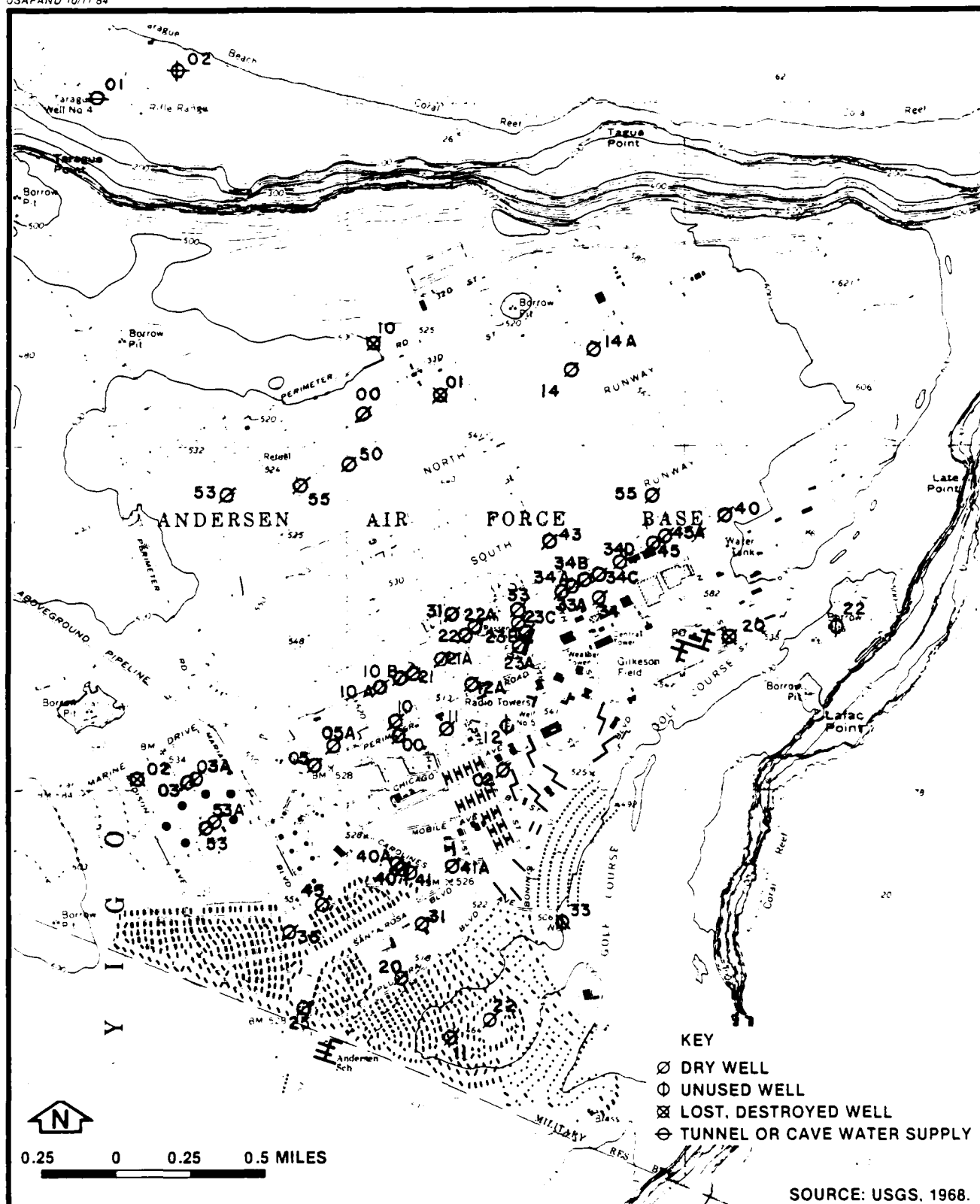
AAFB has no perennial streams within its boundaries due to extremely high permeability of the underlying limestone. During periods of high precipitation, runoff within the AAFB cantonment area flows to ditches and channels which drain to more than 100 dry injection wells.

Fig. 3.2-1 shows the locations of the dry wells on AAFB. On other, more pristine areas, runoff drains to numerous surface impoundments. Those impoundments are usually sinkholes or large fractures which drain surface runoff fairly rapidly. No ponds or lakes exist on AAFB, Northwest Field, AAFB South, or Harmon Annex.

### 3.3 GEOLOGY

#### 3.3.1 GEOLOGIC SETTING

Guam, the southernmost island in the Mariana Island chain, is located at the apex of a large submarine ridge known as the Mariana Island Arc System. This island arc complex was formed as a result of subducting oceanic crust at plate boundaries. Geologically, the island can be divided into two sections. The northern half consists of limestone reef, bank, and pelagic deposits over basement volcanics; the southern half of the island is primarily volcanic, except for small, fringing reef deposits along the coastal sections.



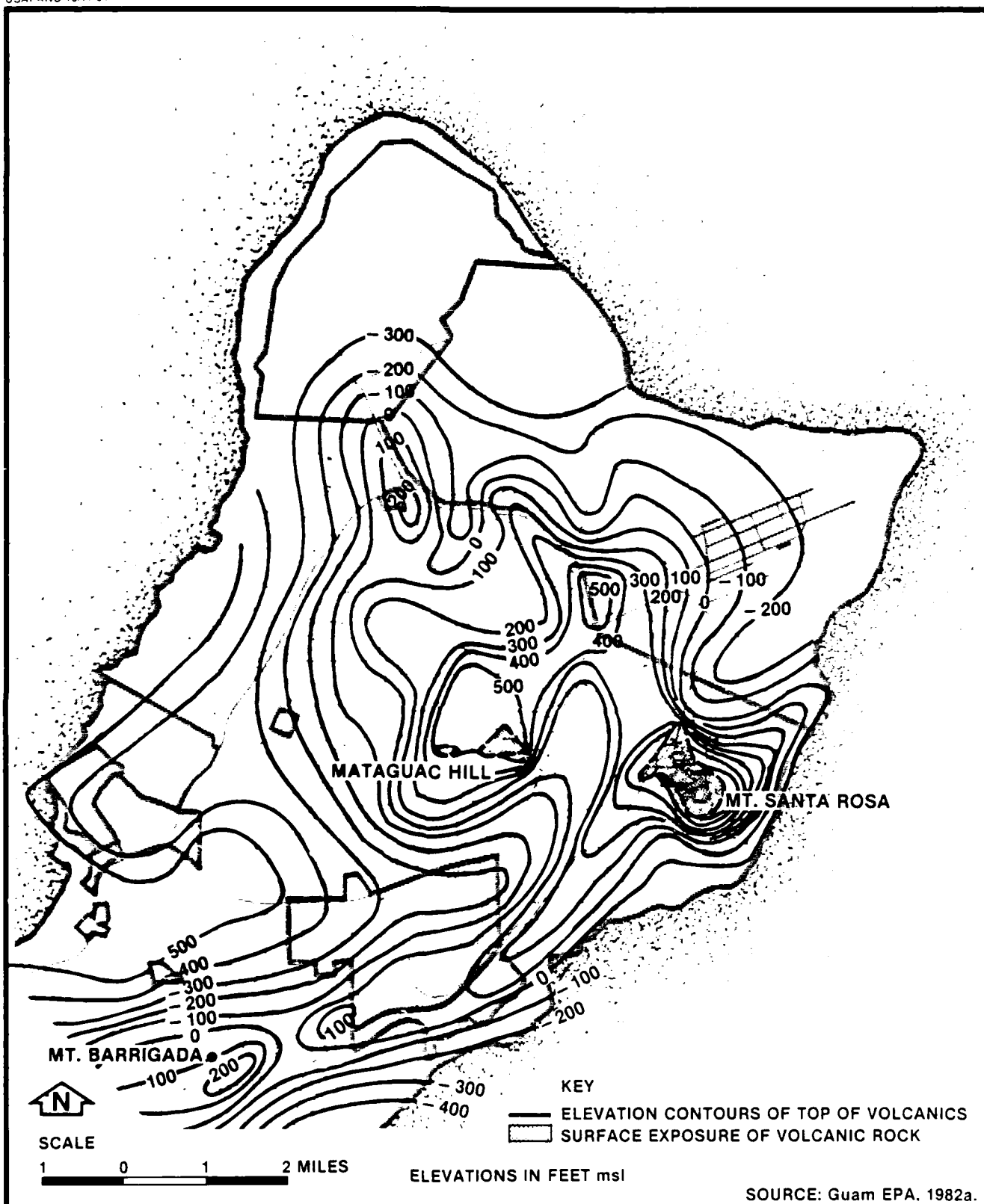
**Figure 3.2-1**  
**LOCATIONS OF DRY WELLS ON**  
**MAIN CANTONMENT AREA**

# INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM Andersen Air Force Base

The volcanic basement underlying AAFB on the northern half of Guam shows a subsurface high in the vicinity from Mataguac Hill to Mount Santa Rosa to the area underlying the AAFB main gate. From this high area, basement volcanics slope out in a radial direction (see Fig. 3.3-1). The volcanic rocks of northern Guam probably formed during younger volcanic events than those to the south. Limestone deposition occurred first in a deep-water, pelagic environment. As the limestone sequence thickened, shallow-water corallgal facies began to dominate sedimentation and eventually connected with the southern half of the island. Figs. 3.3-2 and 3.3-3 show cross sections of the volcanic basement and limestone deposits in the vicinity of AAFB.

The geology underlying AAFB consists of three major formations: the volcanic Alutom Formation, the Barrigada Limestone, and the Mariana Limestone (see Fig. 3.3-4). The Alutom Formation is the oldest exposed formation on Guam and is most likely Eocene to Oligocene in age (approximately 50 million years old). The Alutom is an andesitic unit consisting of pyroclastics ranging from very fine tuffaceous shale to coarse conglomerate and breccia (Guam EPA, 1982b). Volcanic pillow basalts are also present, indicating deposition as a result of lava flows. The formation shows extensive faulting and folding as a result of its proximity to the tectonically active subduction zone. The volcanics exposed just south of AAFB at Mataguac Hill and Mount Santa Rosa and those underlying AAFB are part of the Alutom Formation. The formation is considered impermeable, except for numerous minor joints and faults.

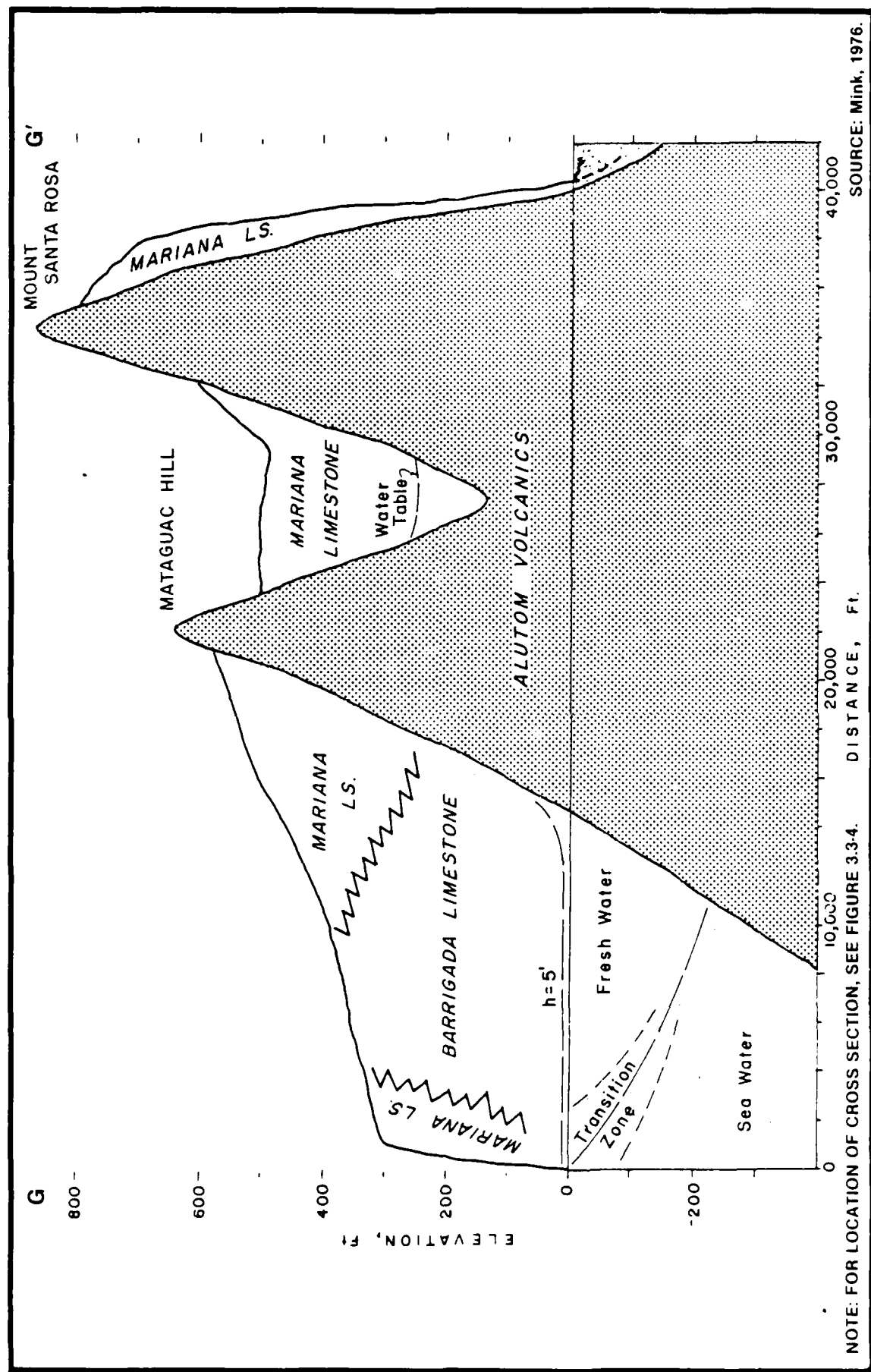
The Barrigada Limestone is Miocene in age (20 million years old) and was deposited on the volcanic Alutom Formation in northern Guam. The formation surrounds the volcanic highs of Mataguac Hill, Mount Santa Rosa, and the subsurface high under Barrigada Hill (see Fig. 3.3-4). The unit was deposited as a deep-water limestone and is bright white, pure, and medium to coarse grained in an unweathered condition (Guam EPA, 1982b). The formation is highly fossiliferous, with abundant foraminifera in the basal units and mollusks and corals in the upper



**Figure 3.3-1**  
**CONTOUR MAP OF THE VOLCANIC**  
**BASEMENT**

# INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM Andersen Air Force Base

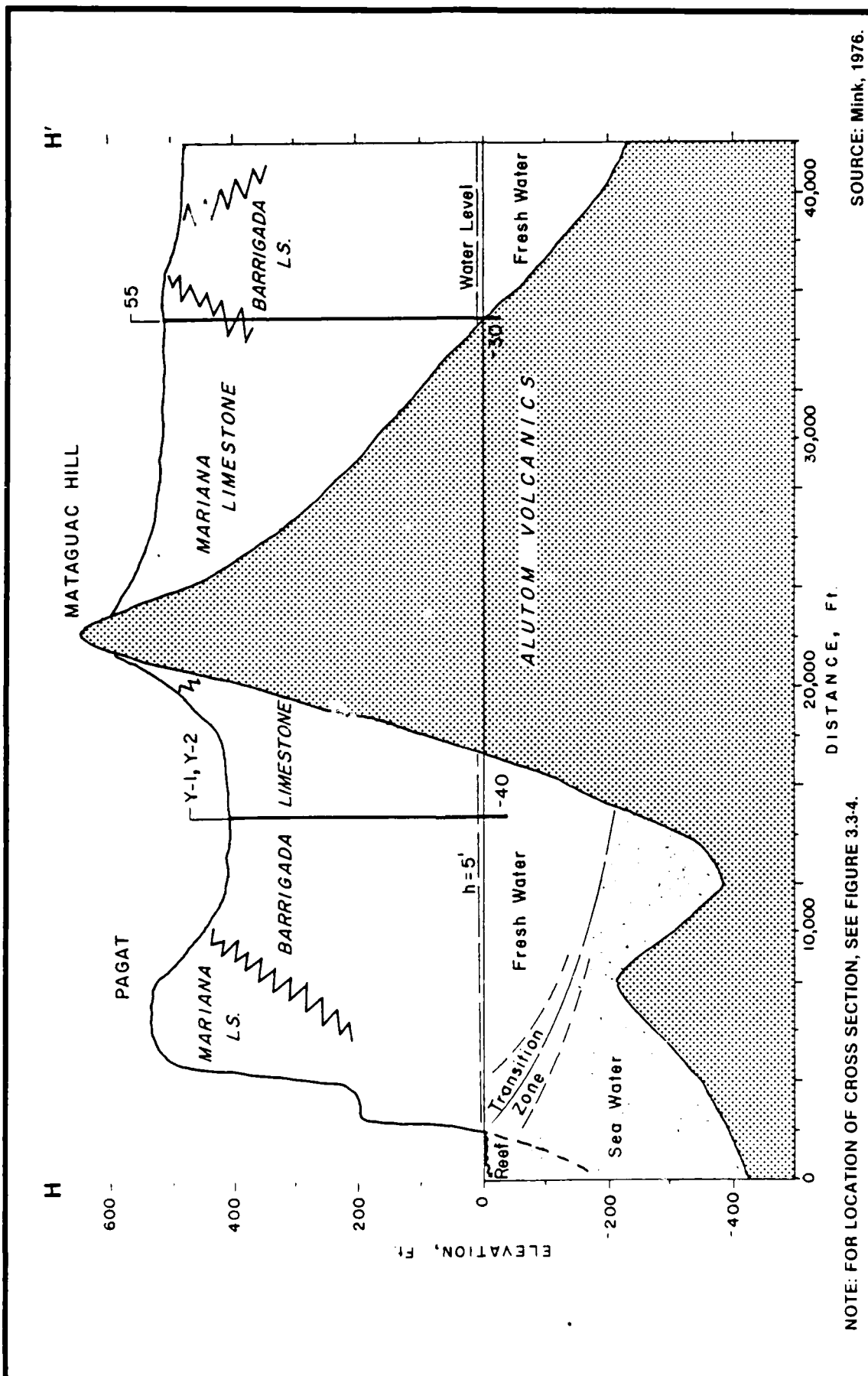
Figure 3.3-2



INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base

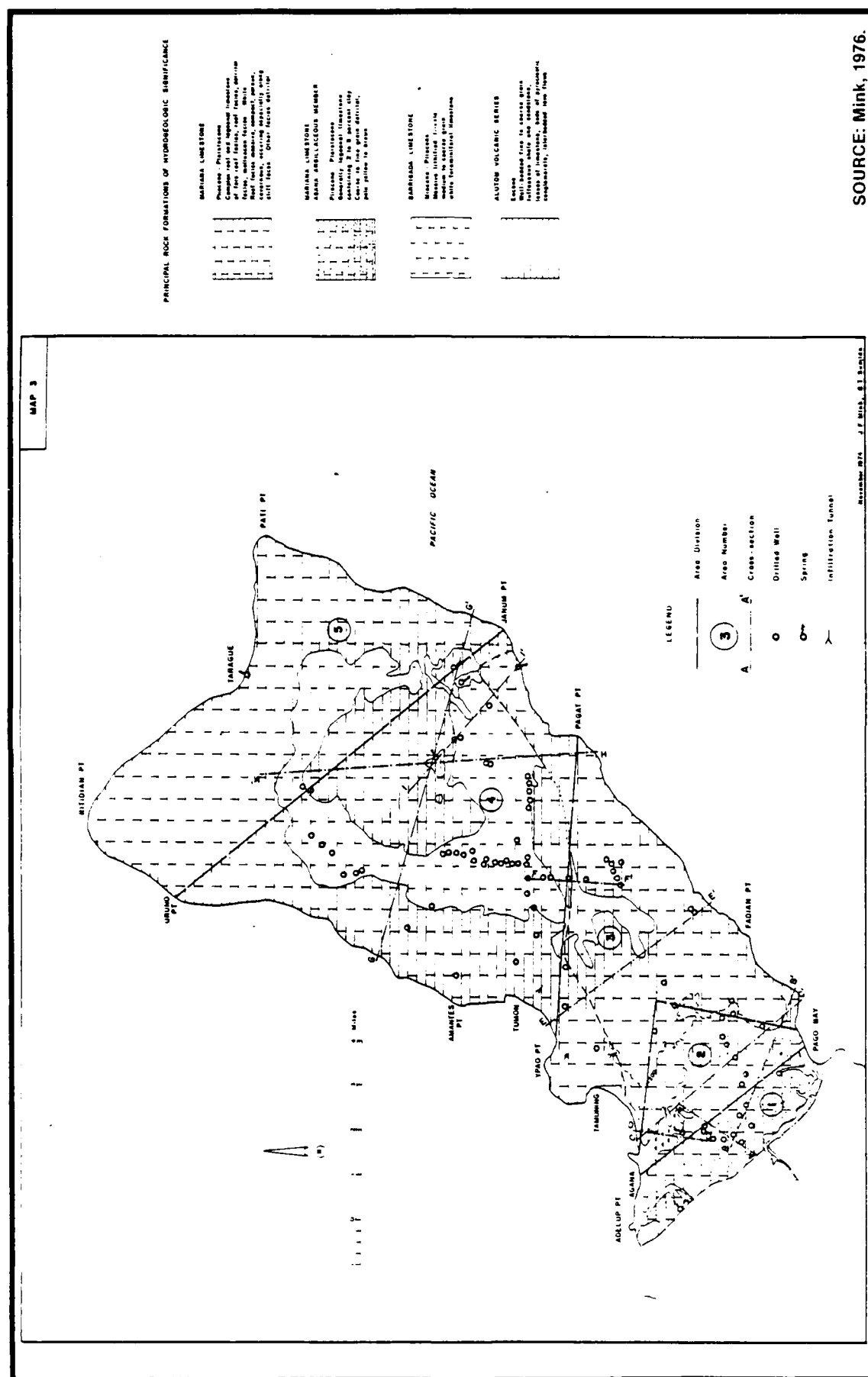
Figure 3.3-2  
CROSS SECTION THROUGH NORTHERN GUAM





INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base

Figure 3.3-3  
CROSS SECTION THROUGH NORTHERN GUAM



**Figure 3.3-4**  
**GEOLOGIC MAP OF NORTHERN GUAM**

**INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base**

sections. This vertical paleoecologic change represents a facies change from a deep, depositional environment to a fairly shallow habitat, probably less than 200 ft of water.

The Mariana Limestone is of Plio-Pleistocene age (1.7 to 5 million years old) and comprises the majority of exposed limestone on Guam. The Barrigada Limestone represents an upward, transgressional facies change to a shallow-water depositional environment. Lithologically, the formation is massive and represents fore-reef, reef-proper, and back-reef carbonate environments. The reef facies is a well-cemented, crystalline coral limestone. The back-reef facies consists of granular limestone with some coral material near the reef and a fine-grained limestone with mollusk shells on the landward side.

Structurally, the island of Guam has undergone intermittent uplift due to its position in a relatively tectonic area. Uplift is believed greater in the northern half of the island, as evidenced by the terrace formations along the coastline. Fault activity is believed responsible for most of the steep cliffs on the northern end of the island. Currently, the island is in a passive stage of uplift; this can be seen by the development of fringing reefs off northern Guam.

### 3.3.2 SOILS

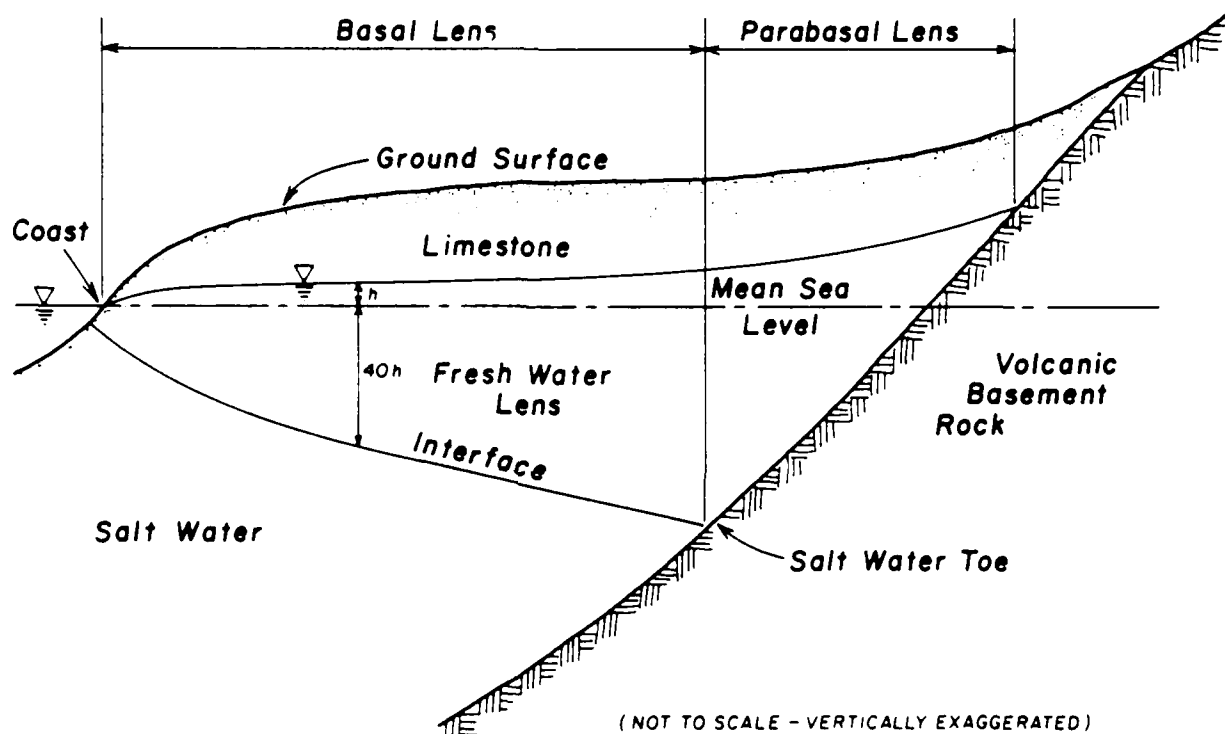
The soils on AAFB represent residual formation of weathered limestone with some incorporated volcanic material. The limestone exhibits a thin soil covering that consists of friable red soil which contains a large percentage of alumina and iron oxide. The principal chemical components of the soil, in percent by weight, are as follows: silica, 1.4; aluminum oxide, 42.5; iron oxide, 20; water, 24; titanium oxide, 2; phosphate, 1.6; manganese oxide, 1; calcium oxide, 1. The principal minerals of the Guam Clay are gibbsite and hematite (Feltz et al., 1970). The ion-exchange capacity of the surface soils ranges between 30 and 35 milliequivalents per 100 grams. The high ion-exchange capacity of the soil is due to the high content of organic matter in the surface soil (4 to 6 percent) (Feltz et al., 1970). The soil on the northern end of the island is locally known as the Guam Clay.

### 3.3.3 GEOHYDROLOGY

The aquifer underlying the northern section of Guam is composed of the Barrigada and Mariana Formations. As mentioned in Sec. 3.3.1, the units consist of highly permeable limestones overlying volcanic basement.

The aquifer system underlying the northern section of the island can be divided into three distinct units based on location and chloride content. The first lens, referred to as the parabasal, represents ground water which is underlain by impermeable volcanic formation. In general, this lens occurs from about 0 ft msl to 150 ft below msl. The parabasal lens is in hydraulic continuity with the basal lens, except that the fresh water is underlain by impermeable volcanic formations (Guam EPA, 1982b). The second unit is referred to as the basal lens. This lens is defined as the area in which fresh ground water is immediately underlain by salt water. The thickness of the freshwater lens over a saltwater body is controlled by the amount of head above sea level. Theoretically, when an aquifer is at equilibrium, for every foot of head above sea level, 40 ft of fresh water occurs below sea level. However, the third unit, referred to as the saline lens, occurs as a transition zone between the less dense fresh water and more dense salt water. The transition zone occurs as a result of stresses on the aquifer, such as tidal fluctuations, seasonal characteristics, and pumping (Guam EPA, 1982b). Fig. 3.3-5 shows the theoretical positions of the basal, parabasal, and saline units.

Total porosity in the phreatic zone of the freshwater lenses averaged 21 percent, using microscopic methods. Porosity analysis using geophysical methods determined total porosity to range from 13 to 20 percent in the northern section of the lens (Guam EPA, 1982a). Permeability in the limestone aquifer varies with change in total porosity within the subsurface. In general, permeability in the northern lens ranges from 3,000 to 10,000 ft/day (Guam EPA, 1982a).



KEY  
h = HYDRAULIC HEAD IN FEET

SOURCE: Guam EPA, 1982a.

Figure 3.3-5  
THEORETICAL CROSS SECTION OF  
NORTHERN GUAM SHOWING BASAL,  
PARABASAL, AND SALINE UNITS

INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base

Water level in the basal section of AAFB ranges from approximately 3 ft msl near the parabasal unit to about 2 ft msl near the coastal sections of the base. Fig. 3.3-6 shows ground water elevations in the vicinity of AAFB. Water levels in the parabasal unit on AAFB are unknown because no wells are drilled in that unit. Gradients in the parabasal unit are assumed to follow the same gradient as in the volcanic basement.

Recharge to the aquifer system occurs through downward percolation of precipitation and artificial recharge from dry wells in the vicinity of AAFB (see Fig. 3.2-1). Most recharge occurs in the wet season; little or no recharge occurs during the dry season. The aquifer is depleted by well withdrawal and natural leakage. The majority of leakage occurs around the periphery of northern Guam (Guam EPA, 1982b).

Potable water on AAFB is supplied by nine wells located on AAFB South (see Fig. 3.3-7) and Harmon Annex. The water is pumped to storage reservoirs for use at the main cantonment area. Details for the nine potable water supply wells are provided in Table 3.3-1.

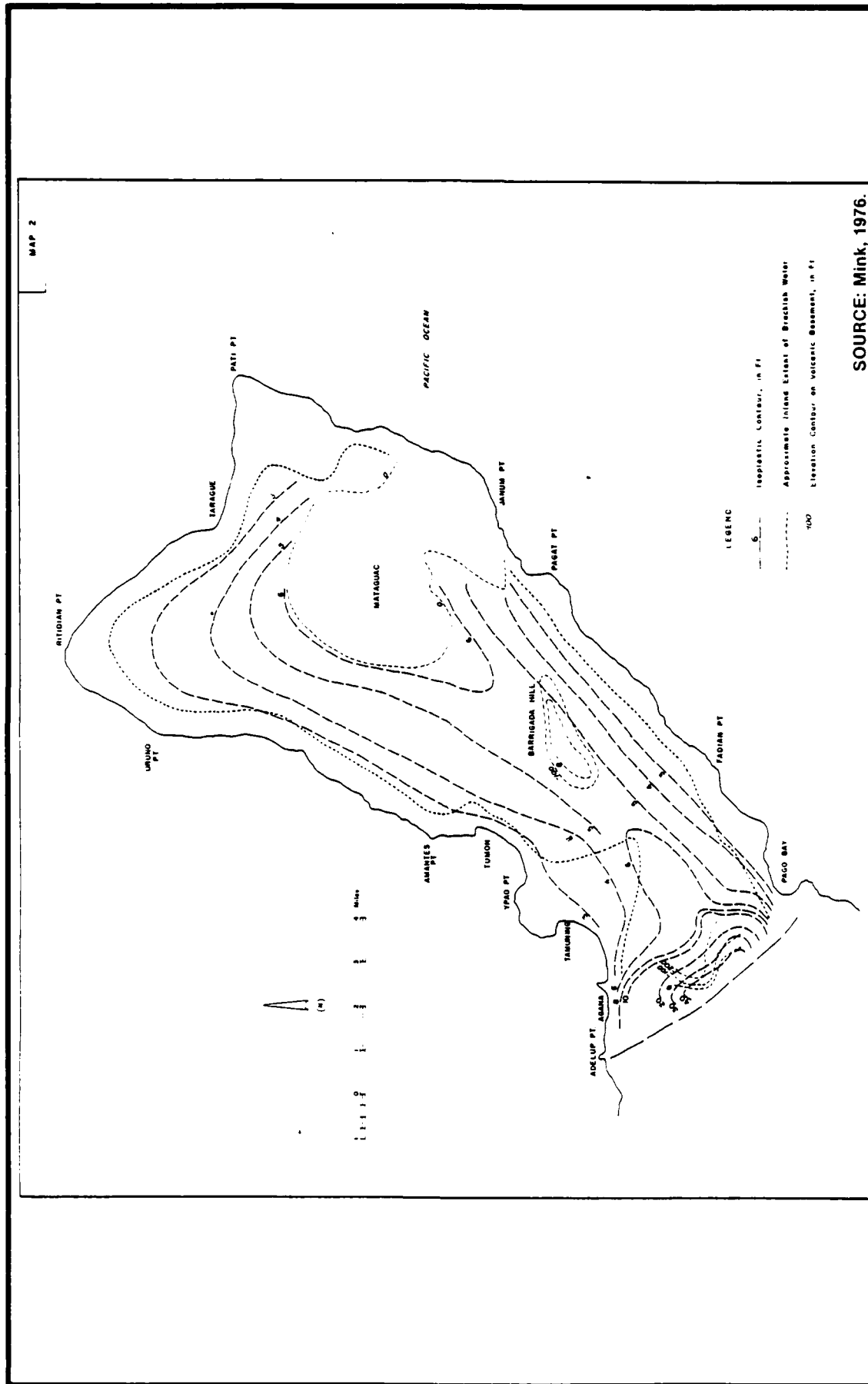
### 3.4 WATER QUALITY

#### 3.4.1 SURFACE WATER QUALITY

Due to the absence of perennial streams and water bodies on AAFB, no surface water monitoring is conducted on the base. Storm runoff is drained to dry recharge wells and natural impoundments and infiltrates through the porous limestone very rapidly.

#### 3.4.2 GROUND WATER QUALITY

Ground water in the limestone aquifer in the vicinity of AAFB can be classified as calcium-bicarbonate-type water, typical of a carbonate aquifer system. Parabasal ground water usually exhibits less than 30 milligrams per liter (mg/l) chloride, whereas basal ground water shows concentrations between 70 and 150 mg/l. Concentrations greater than 150 mg/l usually indicate saltwater encroachment or upconing in the basal aquifer.



# INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM Andersen Air Force Base

Figure 3.3-6  
GROUND WATER ELEVATION ON NORTHERN GUAM





Table 3.3-1. Details for Potable Water Supply Wells

| Well       | Depth of Well (ft) | Casing Diameter (in) | Date Constructed | Capacity (gpm)* | Current Status         |
|------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Marbo-1    | 385                | 12                   | 1944             | 225             | Active supply for AAFB |
| Marbo-2    | 379                | 10                   | 1945             | 215             | Active supply for AAFB |
| Marbo-3    | 427                | 12                   | 1944             | 215             | Active supply for AAFB |
| Marbo-5    | 495                | 8                    | —                | 160             | Active supply for AAFB |
| Marbo-6    | 497                | 12                   | 1965             | 340             | Active supply for AAFB |
| Marbo-7    | 408                | 12                   | 1963             | 250             | Active supply for AAFB |
| Marbo-8    | 390                | 12                   | 1965             | 310             | Active supply for AAFB |
| Marbo-9    | 389                | 12                   | 1965             | 310             | Active supply for AAFB |
| Tumon Maui | Open Cave          | —                    | 1947             | 690             | Active supply for AAFB |

\* gpm = gallons per minute.

Sources: BES, 1984.  
Dept. of the Air Force, 1983.

Potable well water quality data for AAFB are summarized in Table 3.4-1. Inorganic metals analysis shows generally good water quality. Elevated levels of iron and manganese were reported during two sampling intervals; however, these levels were not consistent in subsequent sampling periods. Chloride values for the potable supply system are well within acceptable ranges and show no increasing pattern.

Organic contamination by trichloroethylene (TCE) in the potable well system is summarized in Table 3.4-2. Analysis of TCE values shows contamination in a number of AAFB South supply wells. Marbo wells No. 1 and 2 (Marbo-1 and Marbo-2) show the greatest amount of contamination, with up to 5.2 and 39.0 micrograms per liter (ug/l), respectively. The remaining Marbo wells and the Tumon Maui well have all shown traces of TCE contamination. One possible source of contamination is a historical landfill site (LF-25) which was operated between 1945 and 1962 (see Sec. 4.2.1). This landfill was used for disposal of waste drycleaning fluids; waste petroleum, oils, and lubricants (POL); and waste degreasing solvents--all possible contaminant sources. Hydrologically, Marbo wells No. 1 and 2 are directly downgradient of the former disposal site. TCE, a halogenated hydrocarbon, is a heavy, colorless liquid with an odor resembling that of chloroform. Although high levels of exposure to this chemical have produced cancer in mice, the risk to humans from exposure through drinking water remains unknown.

Water quality at the current sanitary landfill (LF-1) is monitored by one well located north of the fill area. This well is located downgradient of the site to monitor leachate migration away from the landfill. However, leachate may be migrating to the east of this well based on elevations of the volcanic basement. Analysis of inorganic analytes shows a number of excessive parameters. Lead, iron, and zinc have shown elevated values in a number of sampling periods. These data, summarized in Table 3.4-3, indicate leachate is migrating downgradient from the disposal site or historical disposal sites within close

Table 1-1. Potable Water Quality Data (March 1976 and February 1982)

| Constituent (mg/l)         | Airbor-1 |        | Airbor-2 |        | Airbor-3 |        | Airbor-5 |        | Airbor-6 |        | Airbor-7 |        | Airbor-8 |        | Airbor-9 |        | Airbor-10 |        | Maximum<br>Concentration<br>Level (mg/l) |
|----------------------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|--------|--|
|                            | 3/78     | 2/82   | 3/78     | 2/82   | 3/78     | 2/82   | 3/78     | 2/82   | 3/78     | 2/82   | 3/78     | 2/82   | 3/78     | 2/82   | 3/78     | 2/82   | 3/78      | 2/82   |  |
| arsenic                    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10       | <10    | 50                                       |
| barium                     | <1,000   | <1,000 | <1,000   | <1,000 | <1,000   | <1,000 | <1,000   | <1,000 | <1,000   | <1,000 | <1,000   | <1,000 | <1,000   | <1,000 | <1,000   | <1,000 | <1,000    | <1,000 | 1,000                                    |
| calcium                    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10       | <10    | 10                                       |
| chromium                   | <50      | <50    | <50      | <50    | <50      | <50    | <50      | <50    | <50      | <50    | <50      | <50    | <50      | <50    | <50      | <50    | <50       | <50    | 50                                       |
| lead                       | <20      | <20    | <20      | <20    | <20      | <20    | <20      | <20    | <20      | <20    | <20      | <20    | <20      | <20    | <20      | <20    | <20       | <20    | 50                                       |
| mercury                    | <2       | <2     | <2       | <2     | <2       | <2     | <2       | <2     | <2       | <2     | <2       | <2     | <2       | <2     | <2       | <2     | <2        | <2     | 2  |
| nickel                     | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10       | <10    | 10                                       |
| silver                     | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10      | <10    | <10       | <10    | 50                                       |
| copper                     | <20      | 68     | <20      | 33     | <20      | 36     | <20      | 47     | <20      | 40     | <20      | 28     | <20      | 28     | <20      | 67     | <20       | 51     | 1,000                                    |
| iron                       | 260      | 2,169  | 320      | <100   | 130      | <100   | 240      | <100   | 160      | <100   | <100     | <100   | 450      | <100   | 125      | <100   | <100      | <100   | 500                                      |
| total solids               | <50      | 201    | <50      | 51     | <50      | <50    | <50      | <50    | <50      | <50    | <50      | <50    | <50      | 51     | <50      | <50    | <50       | <50    | 50                                       |
| nitrate (mg/l)             | 9.2      | 61.9   | 8.2      | 70.6   | 7.2      | 97.6   | 6.1      | 60.4   | 7.2      | 57.8   | 7.2      | 57.8   | 7.2      | 61.5   | 7.2      | 59.2   | 13.0      | 74.2   | 25.3                                     |
| nitrite (mg/l)             | 10.0     | 9.5    | 10.3     | 9.9    | 11.6     | 10.2   | 15.2     | 14.3   | 11.8     | 14.6   | 12.3     | 13.6   | 12.1     | 12.1   | 16.0     | 13.7   | 10.0      | 9.8    | 10                                       |
| nitrogen (mg/l)            | —        | 21.9   | —        | 20.6   | —        | 19.1   | —        | 23.2   | —        | 21.2   | —        | 21.2   | —        | 21.0   | —        | 22.0   | —         | 31.2   | 10                                       |
| nitrate as nitrogen (mg/l) | 1.3      | —      | 1.7      | 1.5    | 1.7      | 1.9    | 0.8      | 2.2    | 1.7      | 1.2    | 1.3      | 1.3    | 1.3      | 1.2    | 1.1      | 1.2    | 1.7       | 2.1    | 10                                       |
| phosphorus (mg/l)          | 232      | 213    | 220      | 210    | 220      | 223    | 210      | 137    | 230      | 197    | 204      | 203    | 204      | 203    | 204      | 201    | 264       | —      | 30                                       |
| silica (mg/l)              | 60       | 40     | 43       | 40     | 40       | 32     | 52       | 56     | 40       | 40     | 40       | 40     | 40       | 40     | 40       | 40     | 46        | —      | 50                                       |
| zinc                       | <50      | —      | <50      | —      | <50      | —      | <50      | <50    | <50      | —      | <50      | —      | <50      | —      | <50      | —      | <50       | —      | 5,000                                    |

All values in mg/l unless noted otherwise.  
 Federal Regulations, Title 40, July 1, 1983.  
 NA = Not applicable; no MCL established.

Sources: WQS, 1976, 1982.  
 WQS, 1985.

Table 3.4-2. TCE Contamination in Potable Water Supply Wells (ug/l)

| Date  | Marbo-1 | Marbo-2 | Marbo-3 | Marbo-5 | Marbo-6 | Marbo-7 | Marbo-8 | Marbo-9 | Tunon Maui |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| 3/78  | TR <1.5 | 39.0    | TR <1.5 | ND <1.5 | ND <1.5 | ND <1.5 | ND <1.5 | ND <1.5 | ND <1.5    |
| 4/78  | TR <1.5 | 33.7    | TR <1.5 | ND <1.5 | ND <1.5 | ND <1.5 | ND <1.5 | ND <1.5 | TR <1.5    |
| 8/78  | TR <1.5 | 30.9    | ND <1.5 | ND <1.5 | ND <1.5 | ND <1.5 | ND <1.5 | —       | ND <1.5    |
| 10/78 | 1.9     | 29.9    | TR <1.5 | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —          |
| 4/79  | 2.0     | 19.3    | TR <1.5 | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —          |
| 10/79 | 1.5     | 22.2    | TR <1.0 | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —          |
| 3/80  | 1.8     | 9.4     | 1.4     | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —          |
| 4/80  | 3.0     | 11.0    | TR <1.0 | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —          |
| 7/80  | 1.0     | 8.6     | TR <1.0 | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —          |
| 10/80 | 4.4     | —       | ND <1.0 | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —          |
| 5/81  | TR <1.5 | TR <1.0 | TR <1.0 | —       | ND <0.5 | TR <1.0 | ND <0.5 | ND <0.5 | TR <1.0    |
| 2/82  | 5.2     | —       | TR <1.5 | —       | ND <0.5 | ND <0.5 | TR <1.0 | TR <1.0 | ND <0.5    |
| 9/82  | TR <1.0 | 2.4     | ND <0.5 | —       | —       | ND <0.5 | ND <0.5 | ND <0.5 | ND <0.5    |
| 2/83  | 1.2     | 4.3     | —       | 0.5     | 0.5     | 0.5     | 0.5     | 1.0     | 0.5        |
| 3/83  | 1.0     | 7.2     | 1.0     | —       | 0.5     | —       | —       | 1.0     | —          |
| 7/83  | 4.8     | 4.5     | 1.0     | 0.1     | 0.2     | 0.1     | —       | ND      | ND         |
| 12/83 | 1.7     | —       | 0.2     | —       | 0.3     | ND      | ND      | 0.1     | 0.2        |
| 3/84  | —       | 1.4     | ND      | ND      | —       | ND      | —       | ND      | ND         |
| 7/84  | 0.8     | 1.5     | ND      | ND      | ND      | ND      | ND      | ND      | 2.7        |

Notes: TR = Trace.  
ND = None detected.

Source: BES, 1978-1984.

Table 3.4-3. Water quality data from Landfill (LP-1) Monitor Well (Well No. 1)

| Analyte (ug/l)*            | 5/78   | 5/78   | 5/78   | 5/78   | 5/78   | 6/78   | 7/79   | 12/79  | 3/80   | 7/80   | 6/82   | 6/82   | 1/84  | MCL   |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Arsenic                    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10   | 50    |
| Barium                     | <1,000 | <1,000 | <1,000 | <1,000 | <1,000 | <1,000 | <1,000 | <1,000 | <1,000 | <1,000 | <1,000 | <1,000 | <200  | 1,000 |
| Cadmium                    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | 22     | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10   | 10    |
| Chromium                   | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50   | 50    |
| Lead                       | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50    | 34     | 50     | <50    | 37     | 220    | <50    | 22    | 50    |
| Mercury                    | <2     | <2     | <2     | <2     | <2     | <2     | <2     | <2     | <2     | <2     | <5     | <5     | <1    | 2     |
| Selenium                   | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10   | 10    |
| Silver                     | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10    | <10   | 50    |
| Copper                     | <20    | <20    | <20    | <20    | <20    | <20    | 85     | <20    | <20    | <20    | <20    | <20    | <20   | 1,000 |
| Iron                       | <100   | <100   | <100   | <100   | <100   | <100   | 2,300  | 2,670  | 963    | 299    | 37,880 | 1,835  | 4,610 | 300   |
| Manganese                  | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50    | <50   | 50    |
| Calcium (mg/l)             | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 87     | 64     | 64     | 122    | —      | —      | 170   | NA**  |
| Magnesium (mg/l)           | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 3.3    | 3.9    | 4.2    | 3.7    | 4.3    | —      | 4.0   | NA    |
| Nitrate as nitrogen (mg/l) | 1.2    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.3    | 1.1    | 0.7    | <0.1   | <0.1   | <0.1   | 0.8    | —      | —      | —     | 10    |
| Alkalinity (mg/l)          | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 273    | 336    | 389    | 282    | —      | —      | 430   | NA    |
| Chloride (mg/l)            | 24     | 24     | 36     | 32     | 20     | 24     | 24     | 2      | 156    | 16     | —      | —      | 430   | 250   |
| Zinc                       | 560    | 600    | 720    | 610    | 450    | 450    | 1,900  | 3,000  | 8,575  | 3,430  | 7,120  | 1,970  | —     | 5,000 |

\* All values in ug/l unless noted otherwise.

† Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, July 1, 1983.

\*\* NA = Not applicable; no MCL established.

Source: BGS, 1978-1984.

proximity (see Sec. 4.2.1). Organic contamination by TCE in the landfill monitor well also confirms leachate migration downgradient of the disposal sites (see Table 3.4-4).

### 3.5 BIOTIC COMMUNITIES

AAFB is situated on a broad limestone plateau bounded along the coast by steep cliffs. In undeveloped areas, the predominant vegetation type is limestone forest found in various stages of succession. The forest is naturally maintained at subclimax stages by high winds associated with relatively frequent typhoons. Common plant species of the limestone forest are: breadfruit (Arctocarpus spp.), coconut palm (Cocos nucifera), papaya (Carica sp.), banyan (Ficus prolixa), and tangen-tangen (Leucaena glauca). Vegetation in the forest community is very dense due to a low degree of canopy closure, allowing much light to penetrate understory and ground levels.

Compared with the forest community, vegetation in developed areas of AAFB is very open. Large expanses of mown lawns predominate between buildings and along edges of roadways, parking lots, and runways. Some areas are landscaped with both native and non-native species of trees and shrubs.

Wildlife diversity on AAFB is relatively low. This is common on small islands or island groups that are isolated from other landmasses. Only two mammals are native to Guam, the Mariana fruit bat (Pteropus m. mariannus) and the little Mariana fruit bat (P. tokudae). Introduced mammals found on AAFB include wild hog (Sus scrofa), Guam deer (Cervus nigricans), black rat (Rattus rattus), Norway rat (R. norvegicus), Polynesian rat (R. exulans), house mouse (Mus musculus), and feral cats and dogs.

Amphibians and reptiles present on Guam include frogs, toads, anoles, geckos, skinks, monitor lizard (Varanus indicus), blind snake, and

Table 3.4-4. TCE Contamination in Landfill (LF-1) Monitor Well (Well No. 1)

| Date  | TCE (ug/l) |
|-------|------------|
| 3/80  | 1.7        |
| 4/80  | 1.7        |
| 7/80  | TR <1.0    |
| 10/80 | 1.2        |
| 3/81  | TR <1.0    |
| 7/81  | ND <0.5    |
| 3/83  | 1.0        |
| 12/83 | 0.5        |
| 3/84  | ND         |

Notes: TR = Trace.  
ND = None detected.

Source: BES, 1980-1984.

Philippine rat snake (Boiga irregularis). Both the monitor lizard and rat snake are introduced species and have adapted to conditions on Guam.

Ruderal areas on AAFB attract several species of birds including the Pacific golden plover (Pluvialis dominica fulva), Philippine turtle dove (Streptopelia bitorquata dusumieri), and black drongo (Dricurus macrocercus harterti). Birds commonly observed in limestone forests, cliff lines, and shore areas are the Chinese least bittern (Ixobrychus sinensis), Micronesian starling (Aplonis opacus guami), black drongo, white tern (Gygis alba), and white-tailed tropic bird (Phaethon lepturus).

Two species of mammals and seven birds on Guam are designated endangered by USFWS. These are the Mariana fruit bat, little Mariana fruit bat, Guam broadbill (Mytagra freycineti), Mariana crow (Corvus kubaryi), Mariana gallinule (Gallinula chloropus guami), Micronesian kingfisher (Halcyon c. cinnamomina), Guam rail (Rallus owstoni), Vanikoro swiftlet (Aerodramus vanikorensis bartschi), and bridled white-eye (Zosterops c. conspicillata). Although reasons for the decline of these species are not entirely understood, several factors are believed to be involved: habitat loss due to development activities, predation by non-native predators, over exploitation, disease, past use of harmful pesticides, and illegal shooting.

While critical habitat designation has been proposed for these endangered species, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service has determined that such designations would not be prudent. This is especially true for the two fruit bat species. Fruit bats have been heavily hunted for food and, even though protected, have experienced declines due to poaching. The little Mariana fruit bat has never been identified on any island except Guam. Because there have been no recent confirmed sightings, the little Mariana fruit bat may now be extinct. The Guam population of the Mariana fruit bat is restricted mainly to the cliff line forests on the north end of the island. Proposed management



measures include continuing studies of fruit bat life history, captive propagation, and increased law enforcement.

Vanikoro swiftlets, once common in forests and caves of northern Guam, are now believed to number no more than 50 individuals. Although known swiftlet populations occur only in the southern portions of Guam, suitable habitat still exists within AAFB boundaries. The Mariana gallinule, a marsh bird, is not expected to occur on AAFB due to the absence of suitable freshwater habitat. The remaining five protected birds are found on AAFB in greatly reduced numbers. Their entire ranges are also reduced, some restricted to cliff lines and coastal basins on AAFB.

Recent studies indicate that the use of pesticides may no longer be contributing to the decline of these species. Poaching and illegal shooting are still factors in the case of the Guam rail and Mariana crow. The crow may also experience losses from competition with the black drongo, which utilizes similar habitat and food. Studies are currently being conducted to assess the effect of disease on Guam's endangered birds. A tropical mosquito (Culex quinquefasciatus) is thought to be a vector for avian disease and may be a major contributor to recent population declines. Predation by the Philippine rat snake and monitor lizard remains a serious problem for some species. Despite the fact that no significant loss of habitat is occurring on AAFB, the survival of the Guam rail, Mariana crow, Micronesian kingfisher, Guam broadbill, and bridled white-eye continues to be threatened by the apparent inability of the species to successfully compete for survival in their natural habitat.

### 3.6 ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING SUMMARY

AAFB is located on a limestone plateau on the northern end of Guam. Elevations on the base range from msl to more than 620 ft msl. The northern end of the island is characterized by steep limestone cliffs. The northern limestone plateau is relatively flat, except for two hills

of volcanic origin [Mount Santa Rosa (858 ft msl) and Mataguac Hill (630 ft msl)] and one limestone dome (Barrigada Hill, 665 ft msl). The area also has numerous sinkholes and natural depressions.

No surface streams exist on the northern end of Guam. Storm water on AAFB is channeled relatively short distances into natural or manmade depressions in which dry injection wells have been drilled. These dry wells allow infiltration of surface waters into the aquifer. More than 100 of these injection wells have been installed on AAFB.

The major aquifer underlying AAFB is known as the Northern Lens Aquifer and consists of a parabasal unit, a basal unit, and a transition zone. the aquifer consists of a wedge of up to 150 ft of fresh water overlying salt water. Recharge occurs through the downward percolation of precipitation through the highly porous limestone overlying the aquifer and also through the dry injection wells.

Soils on AAFB are very thin and are residuals of weathered limestone and volcanic materials. The soils are very porous, have relatively high levels of organic materials (4 to 6 percent), and are locally known as Guam clay. These soils are highly susceptible to infiltration of contaminants.

Average annual rainfall at AAFB is 90.8 inches, with more than 60 percent occurring during the local wet season (July to November) at an average rate of more than 11 inches per month. Average monthly temperatures are relatively stable throughout the year, varying from a mean low of 75°F to a mean high of 84°F. An extreme minimum of 56°F in January and an extreme maximum of 91°F in August have been recorded.

Several threatened or endangered species are known to occur on AAFB and in the area, including Mariana fruit bat, Guam broadbill, Mariana crow, Micronesian kingfisher, Guam rail, and bridled white-eye. AAFB personnel, working with the Guam Aquatic and Wildlife Resources

Division, are trying to both identify and maintain the habitat of the Guam rail. In known habitat areas, a trapping program has been established in an attempt to control the Philippine rat snake, a potential predator of the Guam rail.

As a result of the geohydrological environment and soil characteristics, conditions on AAFB are conducive to contaminant migration. Potential contaminant migration would occur both vertically and laterally through the porous limestone into the Northern Lens Aquifer, the largest freshwater aquifer used as a potable water source on Guam.

Tak

+0

#### 4.0 FINDINGS

To assess hazardous waste management at AAFB, past activities of waste generation and disposal methods were reviewed. This section contains a summary of hazardous wastes generated, a description of waste disposal methods, an identification of the disposal sites onbase, and an evaluation of the potential for environmental contamination.

##### 4.1 CURRENT AND PAST ACTIVITY REVIEW

To identify past activities that resulted in generation and disposal of hazardous waste, current and past waste generation and disposal methods were reviewed. This activity consisted of a review of files and records, interviews with current and former base employees, and site inspections.

AAFB operations described in this section are those which handle, store, or dispose of potentially toxic or hazardous materials. These operations include industrial and laboratory operations and activities in which pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), POL, radiological materials, and explosives are handled. No large-scale product-manufacturing operations have been conducted at AAFB. Rather, the industrial operations described in this section are primarily maintenance-support functions provided for facilities, aircraft, and ground vehicles.

Since the initiation of industrial activity in 1945, various disposal practices for wastes (both onsite and offsite) have been used. In general, waste disposal methods conformed to standard practices for that time period. With the enactment of Federal regulations in the late 1970s controlling toxic and hazardous materials, many former disposal practices changed, and these wastes have since been disposed of through the Defense Property Disposal Office (DPDO) at the U.S. Naval Base on Guam.

AAFB hazardous wastes are periodically collected and shipped with Navy wastes to the United States for ultimate disposal. Waste POL are hauled to the U.S. Naval Base for inclusion in boiler fuels.

Industrial activity since early AAFB days has cycled from little activity to many times the amount of today's activity [i.e., during the Vietnam and Korean Conflicts and Operation New Life (see Sec. 2.2)]. Often, specific information concerning waste generation rates and waste types of the early industrial activity was not available. Therefore, unless otherwise stated, current waste types, generation rates, and shop locations are assumed to be representative of historical activity. App. E contains a list of shops currently operating on AAFB. Past and current shops, activities, and waste treatment, storage, and disposal practices are discussed in this section.

A summary of waste generation from AAFB industrial operations is presented in Table 4.1-1. Industrial shops, activities, and waste treatment, storage, and disposal are described in the following paragraphs. Waste disposal, hazardous or otherwise, that is handled by contract will be referred to as "contract disposal" throughout this report.

#### 4.1.1 INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS

##### 4.1.1.1 43RD STRATEGIC WING

##### SUPPLY SQUADRON

##### Bulk Fuels Storage

The Bulk Fuels Storage area (which includes Bldg. 14507) generates waste fuel sludges [1,200 gallons per year (gal/yr)] and contaminated fuels (150,000 gal/yr). The contaminated fuels [mostly jet propellant No. 4 (JP-4)] were burned in firefighter training from 1945 to 1979. In 1979, a program was initiated to recycle the JP-4 to bulk storage. Fuel sludges have always been burned in firefighter training.

Table 4.1-1. Andersen AFB Industrial Operations (Shops)--Waste Generation

| Shop Name                               | Location<br>(Bldg. No.) | Waste<br>Material                   | Waste<br>Quantity<br>(gal/yr)* | Waste Management Practices                               |      |      |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------|------|
|   |                         |                                     |                                | 1950   | 1970 | 1980 |
| I. 43rd STRATEGIC WING                  |                         |                                     |                                |  |      |      |
| A. Supply Squadron                      |                         |                                     |                                |  |      |      |
| 1. Bulk Fuels Storage                   | 14507                   | Fuel sludges                        | 1,200                          | Firefighter training                                     |      |      |
|   |                         | Contaminated fuels<br>(mostly JP-4) | 150,000                        | Used in<br>AGE or<br>recycled<br>to bulk<br>storage      |      |      |
| 2. Fuels Laboratory                     | 26203                   | Petroleum<br>ether                  | 60                             | Firefighter training                                     |      |      |
|   |                         | Waste fuels<br>(mixed)              | 150                            | Burned in firefighter training                           |      |      |
| 3. Liquid Oxygen<br>Facility            | 26224                   | TCE                                 | 55                             | Contract disposal  |      |      |
| B. Avionics Maintenance<br>Squadron     |                         |                                     |                                |  |      |      |
| 1. Bomb/Navigation<br>Shop              | 17000                   | Lube oil                            | 25                             | AAFB landfill<br>or burned in<br>firefighter<br>training |      |      |
|   |                         |                                     |                                | Contract disposal  |      |      |
| 2. Electronic<br>Countermeasure<br>Shop | 17000                   | Lube oil                            | 25                             | AAFB landfill<br>or burned in<br>firefighter<br>training |      |      |
|   |                         |                                     |                                | Contract disposal  |      |      |
|   |                         | Silicone<br>oil                     | 300                            | AAFB landfill<br>or burned in<br>firefighter<br>training |      |      |
|   |                         |                                     |                                | Contract disposal  |      |      |

Table 4.1-1. Andersen AFB Industrial Operations (Shops)--Waste Generation (Continued, Page 2 of 16)

| Shop Name                         | Location<br>(Bldg. No.) | Waste<br>Material                                | Waste<br>Quantity<br>(gal/yr)* | Waste Management Practices |                      |  |                   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------|
|                                   |                         |  |                                | 1950                       | 1960                 | 1970   | 1980              |
| 4. Defensive Fire<br>Control Shop | 17000                   | TCE  | 660                            |                            |                      | AAFB landfill<br>or burned in<br>firefighter<br>training | Contract disposal |
|                                   |                         | Perchloro-<br>ethylene                           | 660                            |                            |                      |  | CD                |
|                                   |                         | Lube oil   | 100                            |                            |                      | AAFB landfill<br>or burned in<br>firefighter<br>training | Contract disposal |
|                                   |                         |  |                                |                            |                      |  | Contract disposal |
| C. Field Maintenance<br>Squadron  |                         | Stoddard<br>solvent<br>(PD-680)                  | 250                            |                            |                      |  | Contract disposal |
|                                   |                         | Solvent (type<br>unknown)                        | 360                            | AAFB landfill or BFT       |                      |  | CD                |
| 1. ACE Shop                       | 23022                   | Stoddard<br>solvent                              | 360                            |                            |                      |  | Contract disposal |
|                                   |                         | Sulfuric acid                                    | 120                            |                            |                      | Discharged to storm drain                                |                   |
|                                   |                         | Lube oil   | 2,900                          |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT | Contract disposal  |                   |
|                                   |                         | Waste fuel                                       | 20                             |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT | Contract disposal  |                   |
|                                   |                         | Synthetic<br>oil                                 | 20                             |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT | Contract disposal  |                   |
|                                   |                         | Ethylene<br>glycol                               | 160                            |                            |                      | Discharged to sanitary sewer                             |                   |
|                                   |                         | Aircraft-<br>cleaning<br>compound<br>(detergent) | 2,600                          |                            |                      | Discharged to storm drain                                |                   |
|                                   |                         |  |                                |                            |                      |  |                   |



Table 4.1-1. Andersen AFB Industrial Operations (Shops)--Waste Generation (Continued, Page 3 of 16)

| Shop Name                            | Location<br>(Bldg. No.) | Waste<br>Material          | Waste<br>Quantity<br>(gal/yr)*            | Waste Management Practices |      |                                     |                           |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                      |                         |                            |   | 1950                       | 1960 | 1970                                | 1980                      |
| 1. AGE Shop<br>(continued)           |                         | Tires                      | 25/yr                                     |                            |      | AAFAB landfill or contract disposal |                           |
|                                      |                         | Oil filters                | 100/yr                                    |                            |      | AAFAB landfill                      |                           |
|                                      |                         | Hydraulic fluid            | 120                                       |                            |      | AAFAB landfill or BFT               | Contract disposal         |
| 2. Industrial Corrosion Control Shop | 2799                    | MEK                        | 240                                       |                            |      |                                     | Contract disposal         |
|                                      |                         | Lacquer thinner            | 240                                       |                            |      |                                     | Contract disposal         |
|                                      |                         | Cellulose thinner          | 360                                       |                            |      |                                     | Contract disposal         |
|                                      |                         | Paint slops                | 250                                       |                            |      |                                     | Contract disposal         |
|                                      |                         | Alodine solution           | 25  |                            |      |                                     | Discharged to storm drain |
|                                      |                         | Chromic acid               | 15 lb/yr                                  |                            |      |                                     | Discharged to storm drain |
|                                      |                         | Water-soluble detergents   | 500                                       |                            |      |                                     | Discharged to storm drain |
| 3. Jet Engine Support Shop           | 18004                   | Paint stripper             | 230                                       |                            |      |                                     | Discharged to storm drain |
|                                      |                         | Stoddard solvent           | 600                                       |                            |      |                                     | Contract disposal         |
|                                      |                         | TCE                        | 600<br>(until 1970)<br>60<br>(since 1970) |                            |      | AAFAB landfill or BFT               | Contract disposal         |
|                                      |                         | Aircraft-cleaning compound | 240                                       |                            |      |                                     | Discharged to storm drain |
|                                      |                         |                            |   |                            |      |                                     |                           |

Table 4.1-1. Andersen AFB Industrial Operations (Shops)--Waste Generation (Continued, Page 4 of 16)

| Shop Name                        | Location<br>(Bldg. No.) | Waste<br>Material              | Waste<br>Quantity<br>(gal/yr)* | Waste Management Practices |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
|                                  |                         |                                |                                | 1950                       | 1960                                   | 1970 1980                                |
| 4. Engine Conditioning Shop      | 18004                   | Waste JP-4                     | 550                            |                            | Included in AGE fuel                   |  |
| 5. Fuel Systems Maintenance Shop | 18004                   | Lube oil                       | 10                             |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT                   | Contract disposal                        |
|                                  |                         | MEK                            | 60                             |                            | Allowed to evaporate to the atmosphere |  |
|                                  |                         | MIBK                           | 60                             |                            | Allowed to evaporate to the atmosphere |  |
| 6. Jet Engine Test Cell          | 2552                    | JP-4                           | 200                            |                            |  | Contract disposal                        |
|                                  |                         | Stoddard solvent               | 25                             |                            |  | Contract disposal                        |
|                                  |                         | Lube oil                       | 3,750                          |                            |  | Contract disposal                        |
|                                  |                         | TCE                            | 25                             |                            |  | Contract disposal                        |
|                                  |                         | Aircraft-cleaning compound     | 60                             |                            |  | Discharged to storm drain                |
| 7. Nondestruct Inspection Lab    | 17006                   | Developer solution             | 120                            |                            |  | Contract disposal                        |
|                                  |                         | Fixer solution                 | 120                            |                            |  | Contract disposal                        |
|                                  |                         | Stoddard solvent               | 480                            |                            |  | Contract disposal                        |
|                                  |                         | Zyglon <sup>®</sup> penetrant  | 300                            |                            |  | Contract disposal                        |
|                                  |                         | Zyglon <sup>®</sup> emulsifier | 660                            |                            |  | Contract disposal                        |
|                                  |                         | TCE                            | 60                             |                            |  | Contract disposal                        |
|                                  |                         | Kerosene                       | 110                            |                            |  | Contract disposal                        |
|                                  |                         | Film                           | Variable                       |                            |  | Shipped to Navy base for silver recovery |

Table 4.1-1. Andersen AFB Industrial Operations (Shops)--Waste Generation (Continued, Page 5 of 16)

| Shop Name   | Location<br>(Bldg. No.) | Waste<br>Material         | Waste<br>Quantity<br>(gal/yr)* | Waste Management Practices |                               |                            |                   |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
|   |                         |                           |                                | 1950                       | 1960                          | 1970                       | 1980              |
| 8. Jet Engine<br>Intermediate<br>Maintenance Shop | 18004                   | Hydraulic<br>fluid        | 75                             |                            | AAFB landfill or<br>burned in | firefighter training       | Contract disposal |
|   |                         | Contaminated<br>fuels     | 75                             |                            | AAFB landfill or<br>burned in | firefighter training       | Contract disposal |
|   |                         | Solvent (type<br>unknown) | 60                             |                            | AAFB landfill or<br>burned in | CD<br>firefighter training |                   |
|   |                         | Stoddard<br>solvent       | 60                             |                            |                               |                            | Contract disposal |
|   |                         | Carbon<br>remover         | 10                             |                            | AAFB landfill or<br>burned in | firefighter training       | Contract disposal |
| 9. Aircraft Corrosion<br>Control Shop             | 18021<br>(1961-1981)    | Lube oil                  | 600                            |                            | AAFB landfill or<br>burned in | firefighter training       | Contract disposal |
|   |                         | Paint slops               | 950                            |                            | AAFB landfill<br>or BFT       | Contract disposal          |                   |
|   |                         | Paint<br>strippers        | 900                            |                            |                               | Discharged to storm drain  |                   |
|   |                         | MEK                       | 360                            |                            | AAFB landfill<br>or BFT       | Contract disposal          |                   |
|   | 18017<br>(1981-present) | Toluene                   | 180                            |                            | AAFB landfill<br>or BFT       | Contract disposal          |                   |
|   |                         | Alodine<br>solution       | 100                            |                            |                               | Discharged to storm drain  |                   |
|   |                         | Chromic<br>acid           | 50 lb/yr                       |                            |                               | Discharged to storm drain  |                   |
|   |                         | Detergents                | 2,000                          |                            |                               | Discharged to storm drain  |                   |

Table 4.1-1. Andersen AFB Industrial Operations (Shops)--Waste Generation (Continued, Page 6 of 16)

| Shop Name                              | Location<br>(Bldg. No.) | Waste<br>Material          | Waste<br>Quantity<br>(gal/yr)* | Waste Management Practices |                           |                           |                   |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
|  |                         |                            |                                | 1950                       | 1960                      | 1970                      | 1980              |
| 10. Repair and Reclamation Shop        | 18004                   | Solvent (type unknown)     | 100                            |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT      | CD                        | Contract disposal |
|  |                         | Stoddard solvent           | 100                            |                            |                           |                           |                   |
|  |                         | Paint stripper             | 660                            |                            |                           | Discharged to storm drain |                   |
|  |                         | Hydraulic fluid            | 240                            |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT      |                           | Contract disposal |
|  |                         | Aircraft-cleaning compound | 200                            |                            |                           | Discharged to storm drain |                   |
|  |                         | Hydraulic fluid            | 330                            |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT      |                           | Contract disposal |
| 11. Pseudraulics Shop                  | 18006                   | Solvent (type unknown)     | 300                            |                            |                           | CD                        |                   |
|  |                         | Stoddard solvent           | 300                            |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT      |                           | Contract disposal |
|  |                         |                            |                                |                            |                           |                           |                   |
| D. Organizational Maintenance Squadron |                         |                            |                                |                            |                           |                           |                   |
| 1. Nonpowered ACE Shop                 | 18004                   | Hydraulic fluid            | 3,850                          | AAFB landfill or BFT       |                           |                           | Contract disposal |
|  |                         | Lube oil                   | 15                             | AAFB landfill or BFT       |                           |                           | Contract disposal |
|  |                         | Solvent (type unknown)     | 480                            |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT      | CD                        |                   |
|  |                         | Stoddard solvent           | 480                            |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT      |                           | Contract disposal |
|  |                         | Aircraft-cleaning compound | 500                            |                            | Discharged to storm drain |                           |                   |

Table 4.1-1. Andersen AFB Industrial Operations (Shops)--Waste Generation (Continued, Page 7 of 16)

| Shop Name                         | Location<br>(Bldg. No.) | Waste<br>Material          | Waste<br>Quantity<br>(gal/yr)* | Waste Management Practices |                      |      |                   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------|-------------------|
|                                   |                         |                            |                                | 1950                       | 1960                 | 1970 | 1980              |
| E. Munitions Maintenance Squadron |                         |                            |                                |                            |                      |      |                   |
| 1. Bomb Renovation Shop           | 9040                    | Paint thinner<br>(25% MEK) | 2,650                          |                            |                      |      | Contract disposal |
|                                   |                         | Paint-booth sludge         | 5,700                          |                            |                      |      | Contract disposal |
|                                   |                         | Sandblasting residue       | 1,320 lb/yr                    |                            |                      |      | Landspread onsite |
| 2. Equipment Maintenance Shop     | 2600                    | Lube oil                   | 180                            |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT |      | Contract disposal |
|                                   |                         | Various solvents           | 60                             |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT |      | Contract disposal |
|                                   |                         | Stoddard solvents          | 60                             |                            |                      |      | Contract disposal |
|                                   |                         | Hydraulic fluid            | 240                            |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT |      | Contract disposal |
|                                   |                         | Brake fluid                | 25                             |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT |      | Contract disposal |
|                                   |                         | Paint thinners             | 150                            |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT |      | Contract disposal |
|                                   |                         | TCE                        | 100                            |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT |      | Contract disposal |
|                                   |                         | MEK                        | 50                             |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT |      | Contract disposal |
|                                   |                         | Toluene                    | 50                             |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT |      | Contract disposal |
|                                   |                         | Solvent (type unknown)     | 50                             |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT | CD   | Contract disposal |
|                                   |                         | Stoddard solvent           | 50                             |                            |                      |      | Contract disposal |
|                                   |                         | Lube oil                   | 50                             |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT |      | Contract disposal |
| 3. Weapons Maintenance Shop       | 51150                   |                            |                                |                            |                      |      |                   |

Table 4.1-1. Andersen AFB Industrial Operations (Shops)--Waste Generation (Continued, Page 8 of 16)

| Shop Name                             | Location<br>(Bldg. No.) | Waste<br>Material  | Waste<br>Quantity<br>(gal/yr)* | Waste Management Practices |                           |                             |                   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|                                       |                         |  |                                | 1950                       | 1960                      | 1970                        | 1980              |
| 4. Packing and<br>Crating Shop        | 9002                    | Lube oil   | 280                            | ---                        | AAFB landfill or BFT      | ---                         | Contract disposal |
|                                       |                         | Hydraulic<br>fluid   | 600                            | ---                        | AAFB landfill or BFT      | ---                         | Contract disposal |
|                                       |                         | Grease   | 150 lb/yr                      | ---                        | AAFB landfill             | ---                         | ---               |
| 5. Weapons Release<br>Shop            | 51104                   | Hydraulic<br>fluid   | 30                             | ---                        | AAFB landfill or BFT      | ---                         | Contract disposal |
|                                       |                         | Aircraft-<br>cleaning<br>compound  | 25                             | ---                        | Discharged to storm drain | ---                         | ---               |
| 6. Vac-U-Blast Shop                   | 9100                    | Lube oil   | 110                            | ---                        | ---                       | AAFB<br>land-<br>fill       | Contract disposal |
|                                       |                         | Grease   | 240 lb/yr                      | ---                        | ---                       | AAFB landfill               | ---               |
| 7. Line Delivery and<br>Handling Shop | 9004                    | Stoddard<br>solvent  | 220                            | ---                        | ---                       | ---                         | Contract disposal |
|                                       |                         | Lube oil   | 2,200                          | ---                        | ---                       | ---                         | Contract disposal |
|                                       |                         | Grease   | 420 lb/yr                      | ---                        | ---                       | AAFB landfill               | ---               |
| F. Combat Support Group               |                         |  |                                |                            |                           |                             |                   |
| 1. Re-production Shop                 | 25018                   | Electrostatic<br>solvent<br>(contains ferro-<br>cyanide and trace<br>hydrogen cyanide) | 6                              | ---                        | ---                       | Discharge to sanitary sewer |                   |

Table 4.1-1. Andersen AFB Industrial Operations (Shops)--Waste Generation (Continued, Page 9 of 16)

| Shop Name                            | Location<br>(Bldg. No.) | Waste<br>Material          | Waste<br>Quantity<br>(gal/yr)* | Waste Management Practices |   |                   |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------|--|
|                                      |                         |                            |                                | 1950                       | 1970  | 1980              |  |
| 2. Auto Hobby Shop                   | 26051                   | Lube oil                   | 1,000                          |                            | AAFb landfill   | Contract disposal |  |
|                                      |                         | Grease                     | Variable                       |                            | AAFb landfill   | Contract disposal |  |
|                                      |                         | Stoddard solvent (PB-680)  | 15                             |                            |   | Contract disposal |  |
|                                      |                         | Brake pads                 | Variable                       |                            | AAFb landfill   |                   |  |
|                                      |                         | Ethylene glycol            | Variable                       |                            | Storm drain   |                   |  |
|                                      |                         | Batteries                  | Variable                       |                            | AAFb landfill   | Cb                |  |
| <u>6. Civil Engineering Squadron</u> |                         |                            |                                |                            |   |                   |  |
| 1. Heavy Equipment Shop              | 20021                   | Lube oil                   | 36                             | AAFb landfill or BFT       |   | Contract disposal |  |
|                                      |                         | Aircraft-cleaning compound | 60                             |                            | Discharged to storm drain   |                   |  |
| 2. Fire Protection Branch            | 17002                   | Aircraft-cleaning compound | 660                            |                            | Discharged to storm drain   |                   |  |
|                                      |                         | Fire extinguisher agent    | 13,500                         |                            | Used in firefighter training, used in firefighting, or landfilled at AAFB |                   |  |

Table 4.1-1. Andersen AFB Industrial Operations (Shops)--Waste Generation (Continued, Page 10 of 16)

| Shop Name                                | Location<br>(Bldg. No.)                         | Waste<br>Material                 | Waste<br>Quantity<br>(gal/yr)* | Waste Management Practices |                                      |                                 |                       |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  |   |                                   |                                | 1950                       | 1960                                 | 1970                            | 1980                  |
| 3. Fire Extinguisher<br>Maintenance Shop | 17002   | Chlorobromo-<br>methane           | 200                            |                            |                                      | AAFB landfill                   |                       |
|  |   | Potassium<br>bicarbonate          | 200                            |                            |                                      | AAFB landfill                   |                       |
| 4. Roads and Grounds<br>Shop             | 20021   | Lube oil                          | 660                            |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT                 |                                 | Contract disposal     |
|  |   | Aircraft-<br>cleaning<br>compound | 660                            |                            |                                      | Discharged to grade             |                       |
|  |   | Diesel fuel                       | 1,200                          |                            |                                      | Allowed to evaporate at jobsite |                       |
| 5. Liquid Fuels<br>Maintenance Shop      | 18001   | Solvent (type<br>unknown)         | 120                            |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT                 |                                 |                       |
|  |   | Stoddard<br>solvent               | 120                            |                            |                                      |                                 | Contract disposal     |
|  |   | Lube oil                          | 240                            |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT                 |                                 | Contract disposal     |
|  |   | Fuel<br>sludges                   | 100                            |                            | Shipped to Navy base<br>for disposal | Weathered onsite                | AAFB<br>land-<br>fill |
|  |   | Contamin-<br>ated fuels           | Variable                       |                            | Burned in firefighter training       |                                 |                       |
| 6. Paint Shop                            | Site of<br>passenger<br>terminal<br>(1946-1958) | Paint slops                       | 180                            |                            |                                      |                                 | Contract<br>disposal  |
|  | 210<br>(1958-1964)                              | Paint<br>thinner                  | 1,320                          |                            | Evaporated at jobsite                |                                 | Contract<br>disposal  |



Table 4.1-1. Andersen AFB Industrial Operations (Shops)--Waste Generation (Continued, Page 11 of 16)

| Shop Name                             | Location<br>(Bldg. No.)     | Waste<br>Material                 | Waste<br>Quantity<br>(gal/yr)* | Waste Management Practices |  |      |                                    |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|------|------------------------------------|
|                                       |                             |                                   |                                | 1950                       | 1960   | 1970 | 1980                               |
| 6. Paint Shop<br>(continued)          | 18002<br>(1964-present)     | Paint-booth<br>sludge             | Variable                       |                            | AAFB landfill                                |      | Contract<br>disposal               |
|                                       |                             | Empty paint<br>cans               | Variable                       |                            | AAFB landfill                                |      |                                    |
| 7. Power Production<br>Shop           | 75<br>locations<br>basewide | Contamin-<br>ated fuel            | 50                             |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT                         |      | Contract disposal                  |
|                                       |                             | Lube oil                          | 700                            |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT                         |      | Contract disposal                  |
|                                       |                             | Solvent (type<br>unknown)         | 120                            |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT                         | CD   |                                    |
|                                       |                             | Stoddard<br>solvent               | 120                            |                            |  |      | Contract disposal                  |
| 8. Refrigeration<br>Shop              | 18002                       | Battery acid                      | 55                             |                            | Neutralized and discharged to sanitary sewer |      |                                    |
|                                       |                             | Battery<br>carcasses              | 50/yr                          |                            | Contract disposal                            |      |                                    |
|                                       |                             | Ice                               | 50                             |                            | Evaporated at jobsite                        |      | Contract disposal                  |
|                                       |                             | Freon®                            | 200                            |                            | Evaporated at jobsite                        |      |                                    |
| 9. Wastewater<br>Treatment<br>Section | 18001                       | Lube oil                          | 120                            |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT                         |      | Contract disposal                  |
|                                       |                             | Unreated<br>effluent              | Variable                       |                            |  |      | Pumped to<br>PUAG for<br>treatment |
|                                       |                             | Oil/water<br>separator<br>sludges | Variable                       |                            | AAFB landfill                                |      | Contract disposal                  |

Table 4.1-1. Andersen AFB Industrial Operations (Shops)--Waste Generation (Continued, Page 12 of 16)

| Shop Name                    | Location<br>(Bldg. No.) | Waste<br>Material         | Waste<br>Quantity<br>(gal/yr)* | Waste Management Practices |                           |                      |                      |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                              |                         |                           |                                | 1950                       | 1960                      | 1970                 | 1980                 |
| 10. Heating Shop             | 18001                   | Asbestos material         | 100 lb/yr                      |                            |                           |                      | AAFB landfill        |
|                              |                         | Boiler blowdown           | 130,000                        |                            | Discharged to storm drain |                      |                      |
| 11. Refuse Collection        | 18001                   | Residential refuse        | 103,000 yd <sup>3</sup> /yr    |                            | AAFB landfill             |                      |                      |
|                              |                         | Industrial refuse         | 145,000 yd <sup>3</sup> /yr    |                            | AAFB landfill             |                      |                      |
| II. Security Police Squadron |                         |                           |                                |                            |                           |                      |                      |
| 1. Armory                    | 2510                    | Rifle bore cleaner        | 20                             |                            |                           | Evaporated on ground |                      |
|                              |                         | Stoddard solvent (PD-680) | 10                             |                            |                           | Evaporated on ground |                      |
| 2. Small-Arms Training       | 26026                   | Stoddard solvent (PD-680) | 25                             |                            |                           | Evaporated on ground |                      |
| I. Transportation Squadron   |                         |                           |                                |                            |                           |                      |                      |
| 1. Vehicle Maintenance Shop  | 18001                   | Lube oil                  | 3,600                          |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT      |                      | CD                   |
|                              |                         | Solvent (type unknown)    | 180                            |                            | AAFB landfill or BFT      |                      |                      |
|                              |                         | Stoddard solvent          | 180                            |                            |                           |                      | AAFB landfill or BFT |
|                              |                         |                           |                                |                            |                           |                      | CD                   |

Table 4.1-1. Andersen AFB Industrial Operations (Shops)--Waste Generation (Continued, Page 13 of 16)

| Shop Name                               | Location<br>(Bldg. No.) | Waste<br>Material  | Waste<br>Quantity<br>(gal/yr)* | Waste Management Practices              |      |      |      |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|------|------|------|
|   |                         |                    |                                | 1950                                    | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 |
| 1. Vehicle Maintenance Shop (continued) |                         | Brake fluid        | 50                             | AAFB landfill or BFT                    |      |      |      |
|   |                         | Transmission fluid | 150                            | AAFB landfill or BFT                    |      |      |      |
|   |                         | Brake pads         | Variable                       | AAFB landfill                           |      |      |      |
|   |                         | Brake shoes        | Variable                       | Returned to the manufacturer for credit |      |      |      |
|   |                         | Ethylene glycol    | 350                            | Discharged to storm drain               |      |      |      |
| 2. Corrosion Control Shop               | 18040                   | Paint thinners     | 200                            | AAFB landfill or BFT                    |      |      |      |
|   |                         | Paint slops        | 180                            | AAFB landfill or BFT                    |      |      |      |
|   |                         | Waste JP-4         | 6,000                          | Sold to local contractors               |      |      |      |
| 3. Refueling Maintenance Shop           | 26229                   | Waste MOCAS        | 1,200                          | Sold to local contractors               |      |      |      |
|   |                         | Lube oil           | 260                            | AAFB landfill or BFT                    |      |      |      |
|   |                         | Transmission fluid | 100                            | AAFB landfill or BFT                    |      |      |      |

Table 4.1-1. Andersen AFB Industrial Operations (Shops)--Waste Generation (Continued, Page 14 of 16)

| Shop Name                   | Location<br>(Bldg. No.) | Waste<br>Material         | Waste<br>Quantity<br>(gal/yr)* | Waste Management Practices                   |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------|------|------|
|                             |                         |                           |                                | 1950   | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 |
| 4. Battery Shop             | 18001                   | Battery acid              | 500                            | Neutralized and discharged to sanitary sewer |      |      |      |
|                             |                         | Battery carcasses         | 550/yr                         | Contract disposal                            |      |      |      |
| 5. Packing and Crating Shop | 22000                   | Lube oil                  | 1,000                          | Contract disposal                            |      |      |      |
|                             |                         | Hydraulic fluid           | 60                             | Contract disposal                            |      |      |      |
|                             |                         | Brake fluid               | 170                            | Contract disposal                            |      |      |      |
|                             |                         | Transmission fluid        | 480                            | Contract disposal                            |      |      |      |
| 6. Tire Shop                | 18040                   | Tires                     | 1,400/yr                       | AAFB landfill or contract disposal           |      |      |      |
| II. TENANTS                 |                         |                           |                                |  |      |      |      |
| A. Base Exchange Office     |                         |                           |                                |  |      |      |      |
| 1. Service Station          | 26101                   | Lube oil                  | 1,800                          | Contract disposal                            |      |      |      |
|                             |                         | Grease                    | Variable                       | Contract disposal                            |      |      |      |
|                             |                         | Stoddard solvent (PD-630) | 660                            | Contract disposal                            |      |      |      |
|                             |                         | Brake linings             | Variable                       | AAFB landfill                                |      |      |      |

Table 4.1-1. Andersen AFB Industrial Operations (Shops)--Waste Generation (Continued, Page 15 of 16)

| Shop Name   | Location<br>(Bldg. No.) | Waste<br>Material          | Waste<br>Quantity<br>(gal/yr)* | Waste Management Practices |               |                   |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
|   |                         |                            |                                | 1950                       | 1960          | 1970              |
| 1. Service Station<br>(continued)                     |                         | Tires                      | Variable                       |                            |               | AAFB landfill     |
|   |                         | Ethylene glycol            | Variable                       |                            |               | Storm drain       |
|   |                         | Batteries                  | Variable                       |                            |               | AAFB landfill     |
| B. Det. 5, Air Force<br>Satellite Control<br>Facility |                         |                            |                                |                            |               |                   |
| 1. Power Plant  | N.W. Field              | Lube oil                   | 1,200                          |                            |               | Contract disposal |
|   |                         | Stoddard solvent (PD-680)  | 440                            |                            |               | Contract disposal |
|   |                         | Aircraft-cleaning compound | 495                            |                            |               | Contract disposal |
| C. 605th Military<br>Airlift Support<br>Squadron      |                         |                            |                                |                            |               |                   |
| 1. Propulsion Shop                                    | 19020                   | Lube oil                   | 360                            |                            | AAFB landfill | Contract disposal |
|   |                         | Solvent (type unknown)     | 100                            |                            | AAFB landfill | Contract disposal |
|   |                         | Stoddard solvent (PD-680)  | 240                            |                            |               | Contract disposal |
|   |                         | Hydraulic fluid            | 220                            |                            | AAFB landfill | Contract disposal |

Table 4.1-1. Andersen AFB Industrial Operations (Shops)--Waste Generation (Continued, Page 16 of 16)

| Shop Name                 | Location<br>(Bldg. No.) | Waste<br>Material          | Waste<br>Quantity<br>(gal/yr)* | Waste Management Practices |                            |                   |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                           |                         |                            |                                | 1950                       | 1960                       | 1970              | 1980              |
| 2. Corrosion Control Shop | 18029                   | MEK                        | 660                            |                            | Evaporated on shop grounds | Contract disposal |                   |
|                           |                         | Toluene                    | 15                             |                            | Evaporated on shop grounds | Contract disposal |                   |
|                           |                         | Lacquer thinner            | 60                             |                            | Evaporated on shop grounds | Contract disposal |                   |
|                           |                         | Paint slops (lead based)   | 50                             |                            | AAFB landfill              | Contract disposal |                   |
|                           |                         | Paint strippers            | 25                             |                            | Evaporated on shop grounds | Contract disposal |                   |
|                           |                         | Aircraft-cleaning compound | 500                            |                            | Discharged to storm drain  |                   |                   |
| 3. Jet Shop               | 19020                   | Lube oil                   | 150                            |                            | AAFB landfill              | Contract disposal |                   |
|                           |                         | Stoddard solvent (PD-680)  | 350                            |                            |                            | AAFB landfill     | Contract disposal |
|                           |                         | Solvent (type unknown)     | 350                            |                            | AAFB landfill              |                   |                   |

\*Unit of measurement is gallons per year (gal/yr) unless indicated otherwise.

Key:

Confirmed timeframe and disposal data from shop personnel.  
 Estimated timeframe and disposal data from shop personnel.  
 TCE Trichloroethylene.  
 ACE Aerospace Ground Equipment Shop.  
 CD Contract disposal.  
 BFT Burned in firefighter training.  
 MEK Methyl ethyl ketone.  
 MIBK Methyl isobutyl ketone.

Source: ESE, 1985.

#### Fuels Laboratory

The Fuels Laboratory (Bldg. 26203) produces waste petroleum ether (60 gal/yr) and a mixture of waste fuels (150 gal/yr). Both of these wastes have been burned in firefighter training since 1945.

#### Liquid Oxygen Facility

The Liquid Oxygen Facility (Bldg. 26224) generates waste TCE (55 gal/yr). Disposal of TCE has always been through contract disposal.

#### AVIONICS MAINTENANCE SQUADRON

(AMS laboratory operations are described in Sec. 4.1.2, Laboratory Activities.)

#### Bomb/Navigation Shop

The Bomb/Navigation Shop (Bldg. 17000) generated waste lube oil at a rate of 25 gal/yr. The waste lube oil was landfilled or burned in firefighter training from 1958 to 1964 and has been disposed of through contracts with local waste oil dealers since 1964. Listed hazardous wastes (40 CFR 260) are currently contract disposed through DPDO on the U.S. Naval Base on Guam. POL have been typically disposed of by burning in Navy ship boilers for heat recovery.

#### Electronic Countermeasure Shop

The Electronic Countermeasure Shop (Bldg. 17000) produces waste lube oil (25 gal/yr) and silicone oil (300 gal/yr). Disposal of these oils was by landfilling or burning in firefighter training from 1968 to 1969 and contract disposal from 1969 to present.

#### Defensive Fire Control Shop

The Defensive Fire Control Shop (Bldg. 17000) generates waste TCE (660 gal/yr), perchloroethylene (660 gal/yr), lube oil (100 gal/yr), and Stoddard solvent (250 gal/yr). In 1982, perchloroethylene was substituted for TCE as the solvent used in parts washing. The waste

solvents and lube oil were landfilled or burned in firefighter training from 1968 to 1969 and contract disposed from 1969 to present.

#### FIELD MAINTENANCE SQUADRON

##### Aerospace Ground Equipment Shop

The Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) Shop (Bldg. 23022) generates waste solvents (360 gal/yr), sulfuric acid (120 gal/yr), lube oil (2,700 gal/yr), waste fuels (20 gal/yr), synthetic oil (20 gal/yr), ethylene glycol (160 gal/yr), aircraft-cleaning compound (detergent) (2,600 gal/yr), tires (25/yr), oil filters (100/yr), and hydraulic fluid (120 gal/yr). Solvents were changed in 1970 from chlorinated types to Stoddard solvent (PD-680). Disposal of the solvents, oils, fuels, and hydraulic fluid was through landfilling or burning in firefighter training from 1945 to 1969 and contract disposal from 1969 to present. The waste sulfuric acid and aircraft-cleaning compound have always been discharged to a storm drain. The ethylene glycol has always been discharged to the sanitary sewer. Tires have been both landfilled and contract disposed since 1945. Used oil filters have always been disposed of in the base landfills.

##### Industrial Corrosion Control Shop

The Industrial Corrosion Control Shop (Bldg. 2799) generates waste methyl ethyl ketone (MEK) (240 gal/yr), lacquer thinner (240 gal/yr), cellulose thinner (360 gal/yr), paint slops (250 gal/yr), alodine solution (25 gal/yr), chromic acid [15 pounds per year (lb/yr)], water-soluble detergents (500 gal/yr), and paint stripper (230 gal/yr). Since operational startup in 1973, the waste MEK, thinners, and paint slops have been contract disposed; the alodine solution, chromic acid, detergents, and paint strippers have been discharged to a storm drain.

##### Jet Engine Support Shop

The Jet Engine Support Shop (Bldg. 18004) generates waste Stoddard solvent (600 gal/yr), TCE (600 gal/yr from 1956 to 1970 and 60 gal/yr from 1970 to present), and aircraft-cleaning compound (240 gal/yr). In



1970, Stoddard solvent replaced TCE as the general degreasing solvent. Waste Stoddard solvent has been contract disposed since 1970. TCE was landfilled or burned in firefighter training from 1956 to 1969 and contract disposed from 1969 to present. The aircraft-cleaning compound has always been discharged to a storm drain.

#### Engine Conditioning Shop

The Engine Conditioning Shop (Bldg. 18004) produces waste JP-4 (550 gal/yr) and lube oil (10 gal/yr). Waste JP-4 has been mixed with AGE fuel since 1956. Waste lube oil was landfilled or burned in firefighter training from 1956 to 1969 and contract disposed from 1969 to present.

#### Fuel Systems Maintenance Shop

The Fuel Systems Maintenance Shop (Bldg. 18004) generates waste MEK (60 gal/yr) and methyl isobutyl ketone (MIBK) (60 gal/yr). Both waste solvents are allowed to evaporate onsite.

#### Jet Engine Test Cell

The Jet Engine Test Cell (Bldg. 2552) produces waste JP-4 (200 gal/yr), Stoddard solvent (25 gal/yr), lube oil (3,750 gal/yr), TCE (25 gal/yr), and aircraft-cleaning compound (60 gal/yr). All these materials, except the aircraft-cleaning compound, have been contract disposed since 1970. The cleaning compound has been discharged to a storm drain since 1970.

#### Nondestruct Inspection Lab

The Nondestruct (X-ray) Inspection Lab (Bldg. 17006) generates waste developer solution (120 gal/yr), fixer solution (120 gal/yr), Stoddard solvent (480 gal/yr), Zyglo® penetrant (300 gal/yr), Zyglo® emulsifier (660 gal/yr), TCE (60 gal/yr), kerosene (110 gal/yr), and film (variable). All these waste materials, except film, have been contract disposed since 1972. Waste film is shipped to DPDO at the Naval Base for silver recovery.

#### Jet Engine Intermediate Maintenance Shop

Wastes generated from the Jet Engine Intermediate Maintenance Shop (Bldg. 18004) include hydraulic fluid (75 gal/yr), contaminated fuels (75 gal/yr), Stoddard solvent (60 gal/yr), carbon remover (10 gal/yr), and lube oil (600 gal/yr). In 1970, solvent types were changed from chlorinated solvents to Stoddard solvent (PD-680). All these materials were landfilled or burned in firefighter training from 1956 to 1969 and contract disposed from 1969 to present.

#### Aircraft Corrosion Control Shop

The Aircraft Corrosion Control (ACC) Shop has been located in Bldg. 18021 (from 1961 to 1981) and Bldg. 18017 (from 1981 to present). Wastes generated include paint slops (950 gal/yr), paint thinners (900 gal/yr), MEK (360 gal/yr), toluene (180 gal/yr), alodine solution (100 gal/yr), chromic acid (50 lb/yr), and detergents (2,000 gal/yr). Disposal of the paint slops, MEK, and toluene was through landfilling or burning in firefighter training from 1961 to 1969 and contract disposal from 1969 to present. Waste alodine solution, chromic acid, and detergents have been discharged to a storm drain since 1961.

#### Repair and Reclamation Shop

The Repair and Reclamation Shop (Bldg. 18004) generates waste Stoddard solvent (100 gal/yr), paint stripper (660 gal/yr), hydraulic fluid (240 gal/yr), and aircraft-cleaning compound (200 gal/yr). In 1970, solvent types were changed from chlorinated solvents to Stoddard solvent. Disposal of the solvents and hydraulic fluid has been through landfilling or burning in firefighter training from 1956 to 1969 and contract disposed from 1969 to present. The waste paint stripper and cleaning compound have been discharged to a storm drain since 1956.

#### Pneudraulics Shop

The Pneudraulics Shop (Bldg. 18006) generates waste hydraulic fluid (330 gal/yr) and Stoddard solvent (300 gal/yr). In 1970, solvent types were changed from chlorinated solvents to PD-680. Both waste products

were landfilled or burned in firefighter training from 1956 to 1969 and contract disposed from 1969 to present.

#### ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SQUADRON

##### Nonpowered AGE Shop

The Nonpowered AGE Shop (Bldg. 18004) generates waste hydraulic fluid (3,850 gal/yr), lube oil (15 gal/yr), Stoddard solvent (480 gal/yr), and aircraft-cleaning compound (500 gal/yr). Disposal of hydraulic fluid, lube oil, and solvents was through landfilling or burning in firefighter training from 1945 to 1969 and contract disposal from 1969 to present. Aircraft-cleaning compound has been discharged to a storm drain since 1945.

#### MUNITIONS MAINTENANCE SQUADRON

##### Bomb Renovation Shop

The Bomb Renovation Shop (Bldg. 9040) generates waste paint thinner (2,650 gal/yr). Paint-booth sludges (5,700 gal/yr), and sandblasting residue (1,320 lb/yr). The Bomb Renovation Shop has been operational since 1979, and waste paint thinners and paint-booth sludges have always been contract disposed. Sandblasting residue is landspread onsite.

##### Equipment Maintenance Shop

The Equipment Maintenance Shop (Bldg. 2600) produces waste lube oil (180 gal/yr), Stoddard solvent (60 gal/yr), hydraulic fluid (240 gal/yr), brake fluid (25 gal/yr), and paint thinners (150 gal/yr). Disposal of the lube oil, hydraulic fluid, brake fluid, and paint thinner was through landfilling or burning in firefighter training from 1945 to 1969 and contract disposal from 1969 to present. In 1970, solvent types were changed. From 1945 to 1981, waste solvents were landfilled or burned in firefighter training; since 1981, they have been contract disposed.

#### Weapons Maintenance Shop

The Weapons Maintenance Shop (Bldg. 51150) produces waste TCE (100 gal/yr), MEK (50 gal/yr), toluene (50 gal/yr), Stoddard solvent (50 gal/yr), and lube oil (50 gal/yr). All these waste materials were landfilled or burned in firefighter training from 1945 to 1969 and contract disposed from 1969 to present.

#### Packing and Crating Shop

The Packing and Crating Shop (Bldg. 9002) produces waste lube oil (280 gal/yr), hydraulic fluid (600 gal/yr), and grease (150 lb/yr). Waste lube oil and hydraulic fluid have been landfilled or burned in firefighter training from 1945 to 1969 and contract disposed from 1969 to present. Waste grease has been landfilled since 1945.

#### Weapons Release Shop

The Weapons Release Shop (Bldg. 51104) generates waste hydraulic fluid (30 gal/yr) and aircraft-cleaning compound (25 gal/yr). Waste hydraulic fluid was landfilled or burned in the firefighter training from 1945 to 1969. Waste fluid has been contract disposed since 1969. Aircraft-cleaning compound has always been discharged to a storm drain.

#### Vac-U-Blast Shop

The Vac-U-Blast Shop (Bldg. 9100) generates waste lube oil (110 gal/yr) and grease (240 lb/yr). Waste lube oil was landfilled from 1966 to 1969 and contract disposed from 1969 to present. Waste grease has been landfilled since 1966.

#### Line Delivery and Handling Shop

The Line Delivery and Handling Shop (Bldg. 9004) produces waste Stoddard solvent (220 gal/yr), lube oil (2,200 gal/yr), and grease (420 lb/yr). Stoddard solvent and lube oil have been contract disposed since 1969. Grease has been landfilled since 1969.

## COMBAT SUPPORT GROUP

### Reproduction Shop

The Reproduction Shop (Bldg. 25018) generates approximately 6 gal/yr of an electrostatic solvent (containing ferrocyanide and hydrogen cyanide). The waste solvent has been discharged to the sanitary sewer since 1954.

### Auto Hobby Shop

The Auto Hobby Shop (Bldg. 26051) produces waste lube oil (1,000 gal/yr), Stoddard solvent (15 gal/yr), and grease, brake pads, ethylene glycol, and batteries (all variable quantities). Waste lube oil and grease were landfilled from 1960 to 1978 and contract disposed from 1978 to present. Stoddard solvent has been contract disposed since 1978; brake pads have been landfilled since 1960. Ethylene glycol has been discharged to the storm drain since 1960. Used batteries were landfilled from 1960 to May 1984 and have been contract disposed since May.

## CIVIL ENGINEERING SQUADRON

### Heavy Equipment Shop

The Heavy Equipment Shop (Bldg. 20021) produces waste lube oil (36 gal/yr) and aircraft-cleaning compound (60 gal/yr). Lube oil was landfilled or burned in firefighter training from 1945 to 1969 and contract disposed from 1969 to present. Aircraft-cleaning compound has been discharged to a storm drain since 1945.

### Fire Protection Branch

The Fire Protection Branch (headquartered at Bldg. 17002) generates waste aircraft-cleaning compound (660 gal/yr) and fire extinguisher agent (13,500 lb/yr). Since 1945, aircraft-cleaning compound has been discharged to the storm drain, and outdated fire extinguisher agent has been used in firefighter training, used in actual firefighting, or landfilled.

#### Fire Extinguisher Maintenance Shop

The Fire Extinguisher Maintenance Shop (Bldg. 17002) produces waste dry chemical (200 gal/yr) and potassium bicarbonate (200 gal/yr). Both chemicals have been landfilled since 1945.

#### Roads and Grounds Shop

The Roads and Grounds Shop (Bldg. 20021) produces waste lube oil (660 gal/yr), aircraft-cleaning compound (660 gal/yr), and diesel fuel (1,200 gal/yr). Waste lube oil was landfilled or burned in firefighter training from 1945 to 1969 and contract disposed from 1969 to present. Since 1945, diesel fuel (used to clean tools) has been allowed to evaporate at the job site, and aircraft-cleaning compound has been discharged to grade.

#### Liquid Fuels Maintenance Shop

The Liquid Fuels Maintenance Shop (Bldg. 18001) generates waste Stoddard solvent (120 gal/yr), lube oil (240 gal/yr), fuel sludges (100 gal/yr), and contaminated fuels (variable). Waste solvent and lube oil were landfilled or burned in firefighter training from 1945 to 1969 and contract disposed from 1969 to present.

#### Paint Shop

The Paint Shop (Bldg. 18002) generates waste paint thinner (1,320 gal/yr), paint slops (180 gal/yr), paint-booth sludge (variable), and empty paint cans (variable). Both paint slops and thinner were disposed of at the job site by landspreading and evaporation, respectively, from 1946 to 1975 and contract disposed from 1975 to present. Paint-booth sludge was landfilled from 1954 to 1975 and contract disposed from 1975 to present. Empty paint cans have been landfilled since 1946.

#### Power Production Section

The Power Production Section (75 standby generators basewide) generates waste lube oil (700 gal/yr), contaminated fuel (50 gal/yr), Stoddard solvent (120 gal/yr), battery acid (55 gal/yr), and battery carcasses

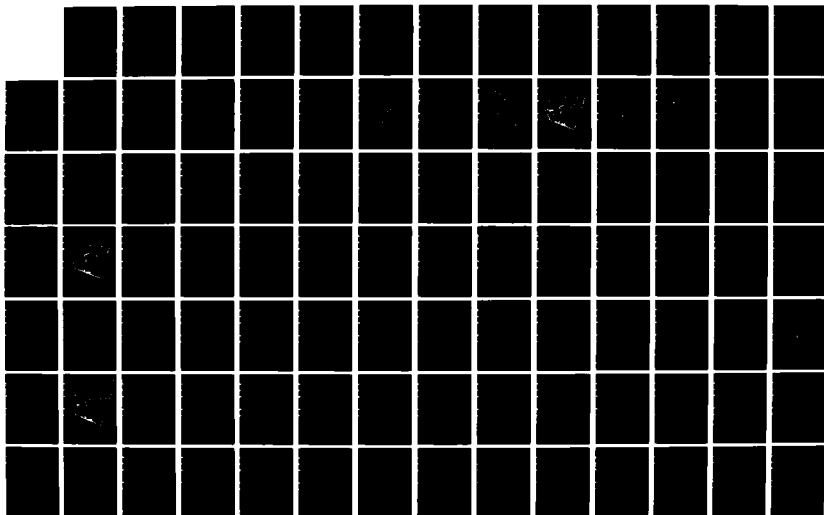
AD-A163 667

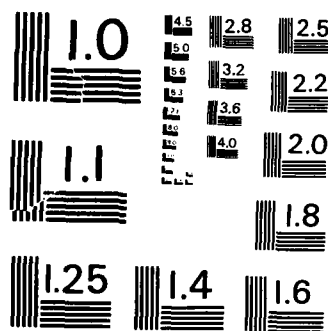
INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM PHASE I RECORDS SEARCH  
ANDERSEN AIR FORC (U) ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND  
ENGINEERING INC GAINESVILLE FL J D BONDS ET AL MAR 85  
F08637-83-G-0010 F/G 13/2

2/3

UNCLASSIFIED

NL





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



(50/yr). Contaminated fuel, lube oil, and solvents were disposed through landfilling or burning in firefighter training from 1945 to 1969 and contract disposed from 1969 to present. Since 1945, neutralized battery acid has been discharged to the sanitary sewer, and battery carcasses have been contract disposed.

#### Refrigeration Shop

The Refrigeration Shop (Bldg. 18002) produces waste TCE (50 gal/yr), Freon® (200 gal/yr), and lube oil (120 gal/yr). Waste TCE was allowed to evaporate at the job site from 1945 to 1969 and contract disposed from 1969 to present. Freon® has always been allowed to evaporate at the job site. Waste lube oil was landfilled or burned in firefighter training from 1945 to 1969 and contract disposed from 1969 to present.

#### Wastewater Treatment Section

The Wastewater Treatment Section (administered out of Bldg. 18001) operated a sanitary wastewater lift station (Facility 1098) for the pumping of untreated sewage into the Pacific Ocean. This disposal practice was used from 1945 to 1978, when AAFB was tied into the Public Utility Agency of Guam (PUAG) sewage treatment system.

Thirteen oil/water separators are operational throughout AAFB. Listed below are the building numbers, capacities, and frequencies of cleanout of each separator.

| <u>Bldg. No.</u> | <u>Location</u>     | <u>Capacity<br/>(gal)</u> | <u>Frequency<br/>of Cleanout</u> |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 18001            | Transportation      | 375                       | Monthly                          |
| 18004            | Jet Engine Shop     | 265                       | Quarterly                        |
| 18004            | OMS Shop            | 265                       | Quarterly                        |
| 18006            | Maintenance Shop    | 550                       | Quarterly                        |
| 18020            | Hangar              | 450                       | Monthly                          |
| 19013            | Aircraft Washrack   | 1,000                     | Monthly                          |
| 23022            | AGE Gas Station     | 420                       | Quarterly                        |
| 26204            | POL Washrack        | 600                       | Monthly                          |
| 26229            | Vehicle Refuel Shop | 9,000                     | Quarterly                        |

| <u>Bldg. No.</u> | <u>Location</u>           | <u>Capacity<br/>(gal)</u> | <u>Frequency<br/>of Cleanout</u> |
|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 26051            | Base Exchange Garage      | 700                       | Quarterly                        |
| 14526            | Dumpster Washrack         | 600                       | Biweekly                         |
| 2550             | Jet Engine Test Cell      | 420                       | Monthly                          |
| --               | Firefighter Training Area | Unknown                   | Unknown                          |

Waste quantities of material removed (mostly water) are variable. Oil/water separator material was disposed of through landfilling from 1945 to 1969 and contract disposal from 1969 to present.

#### Heating Shop

The Heating Shop (Bldg. 18001) handles asbestos-containing material (100 lb/yr) and boiler blowdown (130,000 gal/yr). Material known to contain asbestos has been landfilled in accordance with applicable Federal regulations since 1982, and boiler blowdown has been discharged to a storm drain since 1945.

#### Refuse Collection

Refuse Collection (administered out of Bldg. 18001) handles residential [103,000 cubic yards per year (yd<sup>3</sup>/yr)] and industrial refuse (145,000 yd<sup>3</sup>/yr). All refuse material has been landfilled since 1945.

### SECURITY POLICE SQUADRON

#### Armory

The Armory (Bldg. 2510) generates small amounts of waste rifle bore cleaner (200 gal/yr) and Stoddard solvent (10 gal/yr). Since 1964, disposal of both wastes has been through onsite evaporation.

#### Small-Arms Training

Small-Arms Training (Bldg. 26026) generates waste Stoddard solvent (25 gal/yr). Since 1964, disposal of waste solvent has been through onsite evaporation.

## TRANSPORTATION SQUADRON

### Vehicle Maintenance Shop

The Vehicle Maintenance Shop (Bldg. 18001) produces waste lube oil (3,600 gal/yr), Stoddard solvent (180 gal/yr), brake fluid (50 gal/yr), transmission fluid (150 gal/yr), ethylene glycol (350 gal/yr), and brake pads and brake shoes (both in variable quantities). In 1970, solvent types were changed from chlorinated to Stoddard solvent. Disposal of these POL was through landfilling or burning in firefighter training from 1945 to 1981 and contract disposal from 1981 to present. Since 1945, brake pads have been landfilled, brake shoes have been returned to the manufacturer for credit, and ethylene glycol has been discharged to a storm drain.

### Corrosion Control Shop

Wastes generated from the Corrosion Control Shop (Bldg. 18040) include paint thinners and paint slops. Both wastes were landfilled or burned in firefighter training from 1945 to 1981 and have been contract disposed since 1981.

### Refueling Maintenance Shop

The Refueling Maintenance Shop (Bldg. 26229) produces waste JP-4 (6,000 gal/yr), motor gasoline (MOGAS) (1,200 gal/yr), lube oil (260 gal/yr), and transmission fluid (100 gal/yr). Waste fuels were sold to local contractors from 1945 to 1981 and contract disposed from 1981 to present. Waste oil and transmission fluid were landfilled or burned in firefighter training from 1945 to 1981 and have been contract disposed since 1981.

### Battery Shop

The Battery Shop (Bldg. 18001) generates waste battery acid (500 gal/yr) and battery carcasses (550/yr). Battery acid has been neutralized and discharged to the sanitary sewer since 1945. Battery carcasses have been contract disposed since 1945.

#### Packing and Crating Shop

The Packing and Crating Shop (Bldg. 22000) generates waste lube oil (1,000 gal/yr), hydraulic fluid (60 gal/yr), brake fluid (170 gal/yr), and transmission fluid (480 gal/yr). All these POL materials have been contract disposed since 1975.

#### Tire Shop

The Tire Shop (Bldg. 18040) generates 1,400 waste tires annually. Since 1945, disposal has been through landfilling or contract disposal (depending on tire condition).

#### 4.1.1.2 TENANTS

##### BASE EXCHANGE OFFICE

#### Service Station

The Service Station (Bldg. 26101) produces waste lube oil (1,800 gal/yr), Stoddard solvent (25 gal/yr), and variable quantities of grease, brake linings, tires, ethylene glycol, and batteries. Disposal of the oil, grease, and solvent was through landfilling from 1963 to 1978 and contract disposal from 1978 to present. Brake linings and tires have been landfilled since 1963. Ethylene glycol has been discharged to a storm sewer since 1963. Used batteries were landfilled from 1963 to May 1984 and have been contract disposed since May.

#### DET. 5, AIR FORCE SATELLITE CONTROL FACILITY

#### Power Plant

The Det. 5 Power Plant (Northwest Field) produces waste lube oil (1,200 gal/yr), Stoddard solvent (440 gal/yr), and aircraft-cleaning compound (495 gal/yr). These wastes have been contract disposed since 1968.

#### 605TH MILITARY AIRLIFT SUPPORT SQUADRON

#### Propulsion Shop

The Propulsion Shop (Bldg. 19020) produces waste lube oil (360 gal/yr), solvent (100 gal/yr), Stoddard solvent (240 gal/yr), and hydraulic fluid

(220 gal/yr). All these POL were landfilled from 1955 to 1979 and contract disposed from 1979 to present.

#### Corrosion Control Shop

The Corrosion Control Shop (Bldg. 18029) produces waste MEK (660 gal/yr), toluene (15 gal/yr), lacquer thinner (60 gal/yr), lead-based paint slops (50 gal/yr), paint strippers (25 gal/yr), and aircraft-cleaning compound (500 gal/yr). Waste paint strippers, thinners, and solvents were evaporated around the shop from 1955 to 1979 and have been contract disposed since 1979. Paint slops were landfilled from 1955 to 1979 and contract disposed from 1979 to present. Aircraft-cleaning compound has always been discharged to a storm drain.

#### Jet Shop

The Jet Shop (Bldg. 19020) generates waste lube oil (150 gal/yr) and Stoddards solvent (350 gal/yr). Solvent types were changed in 1970 from chlorinated to Stoddards solvent. Both oil and solvent have been landfilled from 1955 to 1979 and contract disposed from 1979 to present.

#### 4.1.2 LABORATORY ACTIVITIES

Laboratory operations at AAFB are performed by the USAF Clinic (clinical, dental, and clinical X-ray laboratories), the 43rd AMS Precision Measurement Equipment Laboratory (PMEL), the 43rd CSG Photographic Laboratory, the 43rd CSG Reproduction Shop, and the 43rd AMS Photographic Laboratory. Wastes produced by these operations, waste quantities, and methods of disposal are shown in Table 4.1-2.

#### USAF Clinic

The major waste generated by the USAF Clinic at AAFB (clinical, dental, and clinical X-ray laboratories) is waste photographic solutions. The solutions generated by the dental laboratory are sent to the clinical X-ray group, where they are combined with silver-containing solutions generated by this group. Silver has been recovered from these solutions since 1968. Other wastes produced by the laboratories include amalgams

Table 4.1-2. Andersen APB Industrial Operations (Laboratories)--Waste Generation

| Laboratory Name      | Location<br>(Bldg. No.)            | Waste<br>Material                               | Waste<br>Quantity | Waste Management Practices |  |      |      |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|------|------|
|                      |                                    |   |                   | 1950                       | 1960   | 1970 | 1980 |
| I. USAF CLINIC       |                                    |   |                   |                            |  |      |      |
| A. Pharmacy          | 26000                              | Out-of-date pharmaceuticals                     | Variable          | ?                          | Noncontrol items disposed of in landfill; control items to sanitary sewer or incinerated |      |      |
| B. Clinic Laboratory | 26000                              | Ethyl ether, phenol, acetone, formaldehyde, HCl | Variable          | ?                          | To sanitary sewer  |      |      |
|                      |                                    | Infectious wastes                               | Small (variable)  |                            | (1) Autoclaved and sent to landfill;<br>(2) Incinerated at Bldg. 25003                   |      |      |
|                      |                                    |   |                   |                            | Sent to Navy for incineration  |      |      |
| C. Veterinarian      | 20011<br>(26000 from 1956 to 1964) | Paramite® (insecticide)                         | 1 gal/mo          |                            | Disposed of on ground around kennels   |      |      |
|                      |                                    | Formaldehyde                                    | 1 pt/mo           |                            | To sanitary sewer  |      |      |
|                      |                                    | Hydrogen peroxide                               | 1 pt/mo           |                            |  |      |      |
|                      |                                    | Isopropyl alcohol                               | 2 qt/mo           |                            |  |      |      |
| D. Dental Lab        | 26000                              | Infectious wastes                               | Small (variable)  |                            | Autoclaved, sent to landfill   |      |      |
|                      |                                    | Amalgams  | 100 lb/yr         |                            | To hospital supply   |      |      |
|                      |                                    | Chloroform                                      | Variable (small)  |                            | Used in process/evaporated   |      |      |
|                      |                                    | Methanol  | 1 pt/yr           |                            |  |      |      |
|                      |                                    | Developing solutions                            | 24 gal/mo         |                            | To sanitary sewer  |      |      |
|                      |                                    | Fixer solutions                                 | 24 gal/mo         |                            | To X-ray clinic  |      |      |

Table 4.1-2. Andersen AFB Industrial Operations (Laboratories)--Waste Generation (Continued, Page 2 of 3)

| Laboratory Name  | Location<br>(Bldg. No.) | Waste<br>Material                      | Waste<br>Quantity | Waste Management Practices |      |                   |                                      |
|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  |                         |  |                   | 1950                       | 1960 | 1970              | 1980                                 |
| E. Clinic X-Ray Lab  | 26000                   | Developer solutions                    | 50 gal/mo         | ?                          |      | To sanitary sewer | Silver recovery, then sanitary sewer |
|  |                         | Fixer solutions                        | 100 gal/mo        |                            |      |                   |                                      |
| II. 43RD AMS PRECISION MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT LABORATORY (PMEL) | 286 (S. AAFB)           | Mercury                                | 2 lb              |                            |      |                   | To DPDO for sale                     |
|  |                         | Methanol                               | 1/2 pt            |                            |      |                   | To sanitary landfill                 |
|  |                         | MEK                                    | 1 pt              |                            |      |                   |                                      |
|  |                         | Isopropyl alcohol                      | 1 pt              |                            |      |                   |                                      |
|  |                         | Naphtha                                | 1/2 pt            |                            |      |                   |                                      |
|  |                         | Ethyl alcohol                          | 1/2 pt            |                            |      |                   |                                      |
|  |                         |  |                   |                            |      |                   |                                      |
| III. 43RD CSG PHOTO-GRAPHIC LAB                                | 21001                   | D-76 devel-<br>oper                    | 10 gal/mo         |                            |      | To sanitary sewer |                                      |
|  |                         | Replenisher/<br>color                  | 15 gal/mo         |                            |      | To sanitary sewer |                                      |
|  |                         | developer                              |                   |                            |      |                   |                                      |
|  |                         | Dektol®                                | 50 gal/mo         |                            |      | To sanitary sewer |                                      |
|  |                         | developer                              |                   |                            |      |                   |                                      |
|  |                         | Stop bath                              | 10 gal/mo         |                            |      | To sanitary sewer |                                      |
|  |                         | and replen-<br>isher*                  |                   |                            |      |                   |                                      |
|  |                         | Bleach                                 | 8 gal/mo          |                            |      | To sanitary sewer |                                      |
|  |                         | Ektaprint                              | 10 gal/mo         |                            |      | To sanitary sewer |                                      |
|  |                         | BAC®                                   |                   |                            |      |                   |                                      |
|  |                         | Fixing bath<br>solution                | 75 gal/mo         |                            |      | To sanitary sewer | Silver recovery                      |
|  |                         | Acetic<br>acid*                        | 5 gal/mo          |                            |      |                   |                                      |
|  |                         | NaOH                                   | 1 gal/mo          |                            |      | To sanitary sewer |                                      |
|  |                         | Film and<br>photo-<br>graphic<br>paper | Variable          |                            |      | To sanitary sewer | Silver recovery                      |

Table 4.1-2. Andersen AFB Industrial Operations (Laboratories)--Waste Generation (Continued, Page 3 of 3)

| Laboratory Name                         | Location<br>(Bldg. No.)                              | Waste<br>Material   | Waste<br>Quantity                | Waste Management Practices                           |      |      |
|---|--|---|----------------------------------|--|------|------|
|   |  |   |                                  | 1950   | 1970 | 1980 |
| IV. 43RD CSG REPRO-<br>DUCTION SHOP     | 25018<br>(Bldg.<br>21000<br>from<br>1948 to<br>1973) | Blanket-<br>rolls <sup>a</sup><br>solvent                           | 7 gal                            | -----  Solvent rags disposed of to sanitary landfill |      |      |
|   |  | Deglaizing<br>solvent   | 48 oz                            |  |      |      |
|   |  | Multilith<br>electro-<br>static<br>solution<br>Dichloro-<br>methane | 4 gal<br><br>Variable<br>(small) |  |      |      |
| V. 43RD AMS PHOTO-<br>GRAPHIC LAB       | 17000<br>(1956)                                      | Methyl<br>alcohol   | 1 pt                             | -----  To sanitary landfill                          |      |      |
| VI. ARTS AND CRAFTS<br>PHOTOGRAPHIC LAB | 25005<br>(1964)                                      | Fixer<br>Developer  | Variable<br>(small)              | -----  To sanitary sewer                             |      |      |

\*No longer in use.

Key:

Confirmed timeframe and disposal data from shop personnel.  
Estimated timeframe and disposal data from shop personnel.

Source: ESE, 1985.



(sent to DPDO), infectious wastes and noncontrol out-of-date pharmaceuticals (sent to the landfill after autoclaving the infectious wastes), infectious materials (incinerated at Bldg. 23003 prior to 1981; now sent to the Naval Base for incineration and disposal), and dilute chemical solutions and solvents and controlled pharmaceuticals (disposed of in the sanitary sewer system). The clinic has been located in Bldg. 26000 since 1956. The veterinary activity, currently located in Bldg. 20011, was located in Bldg. 26000 from 1956 to 1964.

#### 43rd AMS PMEL

The 43rd AMS PMEL operates a laboratory to check the calibration of various instruments. The major waste produced by this operation is metallic mercury removed from various instruments. The mercury is recovered and sent to DPDO for disposal. PMEL is located in Bldg. 286 on AAFB South.

#### 43rd CSG Photographic Laboratory

The 43rd CSG operates photographic laboratories for the processing of black-and-white film, color print film, color slides, and motion picture film. The primary base photographic laboratory has been located in Bldg. 21001 since 1948. Prior to 1968, all wastewaters generated by the laboratory were disposed of in the sanitary sewer system. In 1968, a silver recovery program was initiated. Silver is now recovered from fixing bath solutions (75 gal/mo) and from scrap film, negatives, pictures, and print papers. After silver recovery, the fixing bath solutions and other chemical solutions used in the developing and printing process are disposed of to the sanitary sewer system.

#### 43rd CSG Reproduction Shop

This activity, currently located in Bldg. 25018, was in Bldg. 21000 from 1948 to 1973. Wastes produced by this activity include rags saturated with Blanketrolla® solvent, deglazing solvent, multilith solution, and dichloromethane used to clean the reproduction equipment. Solvents contained in these solutions are usually chlorinated (e.g., TCE,

dichloromethane). The waste rags containing small amounts of these solvents are usually disposed of in the landfill.

#### 43rd AMS Photographic Laboratory

This operation produces only small quantities of rags saturated with methyl alcohol that are used to clean the photographic equipment, including lenses, mounted on aircraft. These rags are disposed of in the sanitary trash. No problems are anticipated from this disposal technique.

#### Arts and Crafts Photographic Laboratory

This operation, located in Bldg. 25005, generates small quantities of waste fixer and developer, which are disposed of in the sanitary sewer.

#### 4.1.3 PESTICIDE HANDLING, STORAGE, AND DISPOSAL

Pesticides and herbicides are currently being used by the 43rd CES Entomology Section to maintain grounds and structures and to prevent pest-related health problems. Before 1984, the 43rd CES Roads and Grounds Shop was responsible for herbicide applications. Pest-control measures include health-related and structural insect and rodent-control rodent-control programs; weed-control at security fences, parking areas, and utility and antenna sites; and landscape maintenance programs.

Pesticides have been stored and handled in Bldg. 20010 since 1978. During the same period, herbicides have been stored and handled in Bldg. 20021. Prior to 1978, pesticide handling and storage had been conducted in a building which was located where the present MAC terminal stands. For an undetermined length of time up to approximately 1967, pesticides had been stored in an igloo (No. 8479) in the northwestern portion of AAFB.

Records of types and quantities of pesticides used are available from 1982 to present. No record or recollection of disposal of excess or outdated pesticides is available.

Until about 1977, pesticide wastewaters, generated by rinsing spray equipment, were disposed of on the ground at various rinse water sources. Since no designated area was used for repeated disposal of rinse water and due to the dilute concentration of pesticides in these wastes, no significant pesticide residuals are anticipated from these disposal practices. Since 1977, rinse waters have been used as diluent for subsequent formulations of the same pesticides. Empty pesticide containers have always been landfilled. Prior to the mid-1970s, the containers were landfilled without rinsing; subsequent to that time, all containers have been triple-rinsed and punctured or crushed prior to landfilling.

Two incidences of accidental pesticide and herbicide spills have occurred. The most recent spill occurred at the Harmon Annex tank farm on Feb. 8, 1984, when 1,500 gal of a Diuron/water mixture were released from a herbicide sprayer. The spill resulted from a broken hose and created a stream of herbicide which covered approximately 1/3 acre before seeping into the ground. The residual herbicide left on the ground surface was placed in metal drums and removed from the site for subsequent disposal. The spill posed no significant threat to humans or wildlife. There was no water in proximity to the spill. The herbicide spreader was taken for repairs and modifications of the valve system to avoid another incident. The Guam Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) was notified after the spill occurred and offered guidance and inspected the site upon completion of the cleanup. It was found that the cleanup was complete, and no further action was needed (43rd CES, 1984).

Another incident occurred in 1972 at the intersection of Tarague Beach Rd. and Pati Point Rd. At this location, approximately 100 gal of

3-percent malathion were drained from a tank trailer. No report of this incident or related action is available.

#### 4.1.4 PCB HANDLING, STORAGE, AND DISPOSAL

The 43rd CES Electrical Shop performs electrical inspection, maintenance, and installation procedures on AAFB. However, the Public Works Center on the Naval Station (NS) has performed maintenance of transformers on AAFB, including those containing PCB fluids. Reworking has taken place on NS facilities since initial operation of AAFB. In 1976, a program to replace equipment containing PCB dielectric fluid with mineral-oil-filled equipment was initiated by the Navy Public Works Center. A list of transformers containing PCB fluids, transformer locations, and volume of fluid in each transformer is maintained by AAFB. An open storage area (Pad No. 20013, adjacent to Bldg. 20011) is currently used for storage of out-of-service electrical components. An inspection of this area revealed that all transformers had been removed. No evidence of dielectric fluid residues was observed at the site. Several minor leaks have occurred, as noted on the inspection sheet. Any fluids which have leaked are cleaned up by Navy personnel and taken to the Navy Public Works Center for disposal. No past PCB spill sites were identified.

#### 4.1.5 POL HANDLING, STORAGE, AND DISPOSAL

The types of POL used and stored at AAFB include MOGAS, diesel fuel No. 2 (DF-2), fuel oil, kerosene, JP-4, liquified petroleum gas (LPG), petroleum-based solvents, hydraulic fluid, and lube oil.

In addition to fixed storage tanks, drums and smaller containers are used for aboveground storage of incoming and waste materials, mainly solvents, hydraulic fluid, and lube oil.

POL spill management is addressed in the Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure (SPCC) Plan. This plan is revised regularly to ensure

that it accurately reflects storage capacity and spill prevention/containment.

#### Existing Aboveground POL Storage

The aboveground storage tanks range in capacity from 50 to 5,250,000 gal. Total aboveground storage tank capacity for MOGAS, DF-2, fuel oil, and JP-4 is approximately 45,836,000 gal. There were 40 aboveground tanks identified basewide, with spill-containment structures ranging from no containment to complete concrete enclosures. The POL types, capacities, facility numbers, and containment structures (if any) are listed in Table 4.1-3. The majority of the large aboveground tanks were constructed by USAF in the late 1940s.

#### Existing Underground POL Storage

A total of 110 existing underground storage tanks were identified at AAFB, with a total capacity of 18,580,000 gal. The number of tanks, POL types, capacities, and facility numbers are listed in Table 4.1-4. The majority of the large underground tanks are used for storing JP-4 for aircraft use and MOGAS and DF-2 for vehicular use.

#### Abandoned POL Storage

Only one abandoned tank was reported at AAFB. The 210,000-gal fuel oil storage tank is located at the old power plant (Bldg. 2618). This aboveground tank was completed in 1976. The tank is empty and does not represent any potential threat to the environment.

#### Waste POL Storage, Handling, and Disposal

Waste POL at AAFB include waste fuel, lube oil, petroleum-based solvents, and hydraulic fluid. The generation and disposal of waste POL are summarized in Table 4.1-1 (in Sec. 4.1-1).

Wastes are stored at their generation points in drums, aboveground tanks, and underground tanks until the maximum storage capacity is reached. Until 1969, the typical disposal practice for waste POL was

Table 4.1-3. Aboveground POL Storage Tanks

| POL Type | Capacity (gal) | Facility | Containment |
|----------|----------------|----------|-------------|
| JP-4     | 420,000        | 26201    | Dike        |
| JP-4     | 420,000        | 26202    | Dike        |
| JP-4     | 420,000        | 26205    | Dike        |
| JP-4     | 420,000        | 26206    | Dike        |
| JP-4     | 1,260,000      | 26207    | Dike        |
| JP-4     | 1,260,000      | 26208    | Dike        |
| JP-4     | 1,680,000      | 26209    | Dike        |
| JP-4     | 1,680,000      | 26210    | Dike        |
| JP-4     | 1,260,000      | 26211    | Dike        |
| JP-4     | 1,260,000      | 26212    | Dike        |
| Diesel   | 8,400          | 26218    | Dike        |
| MOGAS    | 2,500          | 26219    | Dike        |
| MOGAS    | 2,500          | 26221    | Dike        |
| JP-4     | 840,000        | 00106    | Dike        |
| JP-4     | 840,000        | 00107    | Dike        |
| JP-4     | 840,000        | 00108    | Dike        |
| JP-4     | 840,000        | 00109    | Dike        |
| JP-4     | 840,000        | 00110    | Dike        |
| JP-4     | 5,250,000      | 14501    | Dike        |
| JP-4     | 5,250,000      | 14502    | Dike        |
| JP-4     | 5,250,000      | 14503    | Dike        |
| JP-4     | 5,250,000      | 14504    | Dike        |
| JP-4     | 5,250,000      | 14505    | Dike        |
| JP-4     | 5,250,000      | 14506    | Dike        |
| Mogas    | 1,000          | 18013    | None        |
| Diesel   | 500            | 1098     | None        |
| Diesel   | 500            | 1881     | None        |
| Diesel   | 500            | 2616     | None        |
| Diesel   | 250            | 17002    | None        |
| Diesel   | 1,500          | 18006    | None        |
| Diesel   | 1,000          | 18010    | None        |
| Diesel   | 500            | 21001    | None        |
| Diesel   | 500            | 21005    | None        |
| Diesel   | 5,000          | 23002    | None        |
| Diesel   | 50             | 24101    | None        |
| Diesel   | 275            | 26000    | None        |
| Diesel   | 1,000          | 27000    | None        |
| Diesel   | 30,000         | 10       | Dike        |

Source: 43rd CES, 1983a.

Table 4.1-4. Underground POL Storage Tanks

| POL Type               | Number of Tanks | Total Capacity<br>(gal) | Facility |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------|
| JP-4                   | 10              | 500,000                 | 2520     |
| JP-4                   | 10              | 500,000                 | 2527     |
| JP-4                   | 10              | 500,000                 | 2534     |
| JP-4                   | 10              | 500,000                 | 19000    |
| JP-4                   | 4               | 200,000                 | 19035    |
| JP-4                   | 6               | 300,000                 | 2620     |
| JP-4                   | 6               | 300,000                 | 2625     |
| JP-4                   | 6               | 300,000                 | 2630     |
| JP-4                   | 6               | 300,000                 | 2635     |
| JP-4                   | 6               | 300,000                 | 2740     |
| Waste Oil/<br>Solvents | 2               | 10,000                  | 8034     |
| MOGAS                  | 1               | 25,167                  | 20008    |
| MOGAS                  | 1               | 10,000                  | 23022    |
| MOGAS                  | 1               | 10,000                  | 26101    |
| JP-4                   | 1               | 2,100,000               | 301      |
| JP-4                   | 1               | 2,100,000               | 302      |
| JP-4                   | 1               | 2,100,000               | 303      |
| JP-4                   | 1               | 2,100,000               | 304      |
| JP-4                   | 1               | 2,100,000               | 305      |
| JP-4                   | 1               | 2,100,000               | 306      |
| JP-4                   | 1               | 2,100,000               | 307      |
| Diesel                 | 1               | 2,000                   | 1091     |
| Diesel                 | 1               | 2,000                   | 2509     |
| Diesel                 | 1               | 500                     | 14507    |
| Diesel                 | 1               | 500                     | 18001    |
| Diesel                 | 2               | 3,800                   | 18002    |
| Diesel                 | 1               | 1,500                   | 18007    |
| Diesel                 | 1               | 6,000                   | 18017    |
| Diesel                 | 1               | 4,000                   | 22022    |
| Diesel                 | 1               | 2,000                   | 25001    |
| Diesel                 | 1               | 3,000                   | 25002    |
| Diesel                 | 1               | 2,000                   | 25005    |
| Diesel                 | 1               | 500                     | 25008    |
| Diesel                 | 1               | 3,000                   | 25010    |
| Diesel                 | 1               | 3,000                   | 25018    |
| Diesel                 | 1               | 2,000                   | 26006    |
| Diesel                 | 1               | 3,000                   | 51150    |
| Diesel                 | 1               | 5,000                   | 51154    |
| Diesel                 | 1               | 25,000                  | 81       |
| Diesel                 | 1               | 4,000                   | 680      |
| Diesel                 | 1               | 4,000                   | 998      |
| Diesel                 | 1               | 4,000                   | 1618     |

Source: 43rd CES, 1983a.

landfilling in the AAFB landfills or burning in firefighter training. Since 1969, waste POL have been contract disposed. A waste POL collection center is located at the west end of the south runway, off Perimeter Rd. Contract disposal is handled through DPDO.

#### 4.1.6 RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS HANDLING, STORAGE, AND DISPOSAL

Various types of items containing radioactive materials are stored and used on AAFB, including sealed calibration sources, vacuum tubes, analytical instrumentation, and luminous dials. An inventory of radiological sources, quantities, storage and use locations, and license authorization is maintained by the AAFB Radiation Protection Officer (RPO). The only items containing radioactive materials that have been disposed of on AAFB are small quantities of vacuum tubes which have been disposed of in the landfill. Disposal of these items in the landfill is considered an acceptable practice because the quantities of radioactivity involved do not represent a threat to human health or safety.

#### 4.1.7 EXPLOSIVE/REACTIVE MATERIALS HANDLING, STORAGE, AND DISPOSAL

Explosive ordnance disposal (EOD) on AAFB occurs at the EOD range located at the cliff line, east of the rifle range on Tarague Beach. The site has been used since at least 1968 and most likely prior to 1968. The site consists of a shallow trench approximately 12 ft by 30 ft, which is used for detonation or open burning. Recent soil data have indicated slight traces of lead in the soil at the treatment site (43rd CES, 1983b). Currently, a new burn kettle located near Bldg. 9032 is waiting to be permitted. This site will be used to handle small-arms munitions since archaeological finds in the current EOD area will require site closure. Much of the larger unserviceable ordnance is, and will continue to be, transported to the U.S. Navy base on Guam for detonation (43rd CES, 1983c). A small EOD range will be maintained at Northwest Field, located north of the runways. Due to the location of



the existing EOD range, this site poses minimal potential for contamination or hazardous leachate formation. Based on the decision process outlined in Fig. 1.3-1, the site was deleted from further consideration.

#### 4.2 WASTE DISPOSAL METHODS AND DISPOSAL SITES IDENTIFICATION, EVALUATION, AND HAZARD ASSESSMENT

##### 4.2.1 STORMWATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM

The stormwater drainage system at AAFB consists of more than 100 dry wells to rapidly remove surface runoff. The majority of wells (approximately 77) are located in the flightline and fuel storage areas (see Fig. 3.2-1). The wells were drilled over a period of 20 years, between the late 1940s and mid-1960s. Dry wells are effective in removing runoff because they expose unweathered porous rock in the side wall of the well and operate with a large head differential between the well and the aquifer.

None of the dry wells on AAFB are currently open to the water table; however, this has little effect on their ability to directly recharge or influence the aquifer system (Feltz et al., 1970). These dry wells can act as direct conduits for contaminants to enter the aquifer. Sixteen shops on AAFB are discharging, or have discharged, wastes to the stormwater drainage system. The drainage system on AAFB has been divided into three geographic zones (SDS-1, SDS-2, and SDS-3) for potential aquifer contamination evaluation (see Fig. 4.2-1). Wastes discharged to the stormwater drainage system, shop names, and drainage zones are listed in Table 4.2-1. Due to the nature of the wastes discharged, minor fuel spills, and direct access to the aquifer system, these wells do have potential for contamination and migration of contaminants and, therefore, were ranked using the HARM process (see App. H). Conclusions and recommendations regarding these sites are presented in Secs. 5.0 and 6.0, respectively.

##### 4.2.2 LANDFILLS

Twenty-six landfills that were used for either sanitary, industrial, or debris disposal were identified at AAFB. Landfill locations are identified on Figs. 4.2-2 through 4.2-5, and a summary of important landfill details is presented in Table 4.2-2.

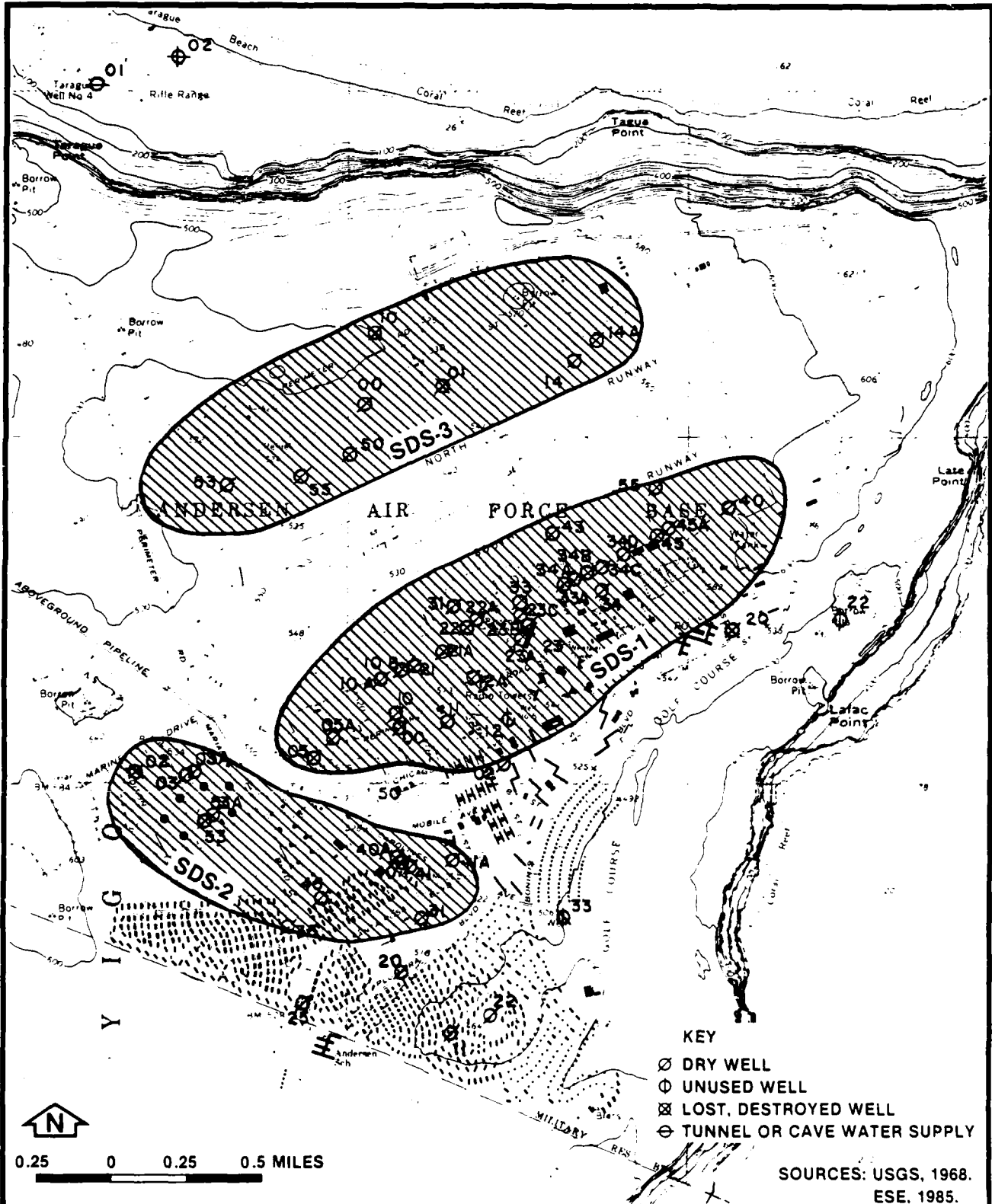


Figure 4.2-1  
STORMWATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM  
EVALUATION ZONES

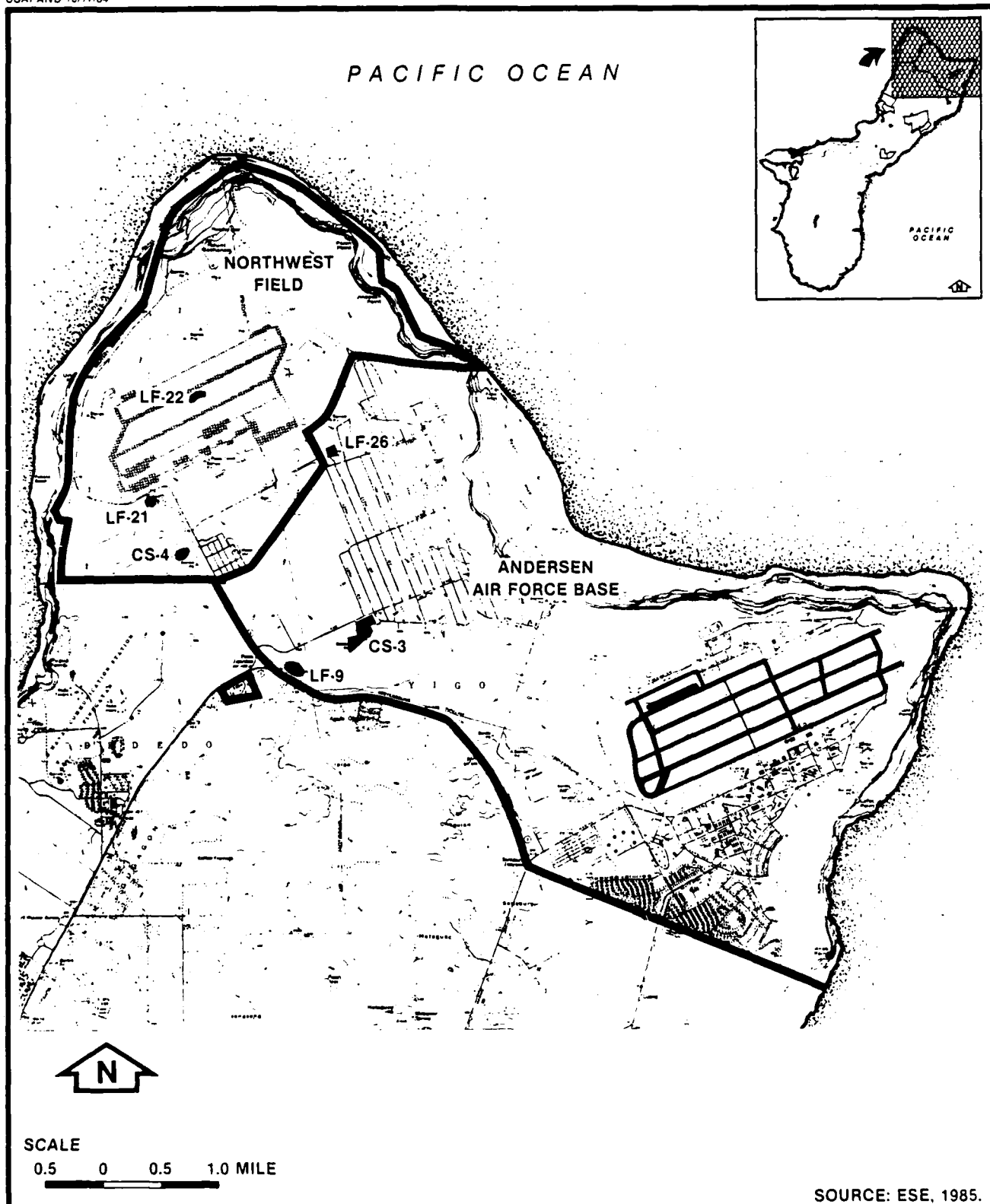
INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base

Table 4.2-1. Wastes Discharged to the Stormwater Drainage System on AAFB

| Shop Name                         | Building No. | Waste Discharged  | Drainage Zone* |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|----------------|
| AGE Shop                          | 23022        | Sulfuric acid, ethylene glycol                            | SDS-1          |
| Jet Engine Support Shop           | 18004        | Aircraft-cleaning compound                                | SDS-1          |
| Aircraft Corrosion Control Shop   | 18017        | Alodine solution, chromic acid, paint stripper, detergent | SDS-1          |
| Repair and Reclamation Shop       | 18004        | Paint stripper, cleaning compound                         | SDS-1          |
| Nonpowered AGE Shop               | 18004        | Aircraft-cleaning compound                                | SDS-1          |
| Heavy Equipment Shop              | 20021        | Aircraft-cleaning compound                                | SDS-1          |
| Heating Shop                      | 18001        | Boiler blowdown   | SDS-1          |
| Vehicle Maintenance Shop          | 18001        | Ethylene glycol   | SDS-1          |
| Corrosion Control Shop            | 18029        | Aircraft-cleaning compound                                | SDS-1          |
| Fire Station                      | 17002        | Aircraft-cleaning compound                                | SDS-1          |
| Auto Hobby Shop                   | 26051        | Ethylene glycol   | SDS-2          |
| Service Station                   | 26101        | Ethylene glycol   | SDS-2          |
| Industrial Corrosion Control Shop | 2799         | Alodine solution, chromic acid, paint stripper, detergent | SDS-3          |
| Jet Engine Test Cell              | 2552         | Aircraft-cleaning compound                                | SDS-3          |
| Weapons Release Shop              | 51104        | Aircraft-cleaning compound                                | SDS-3          |

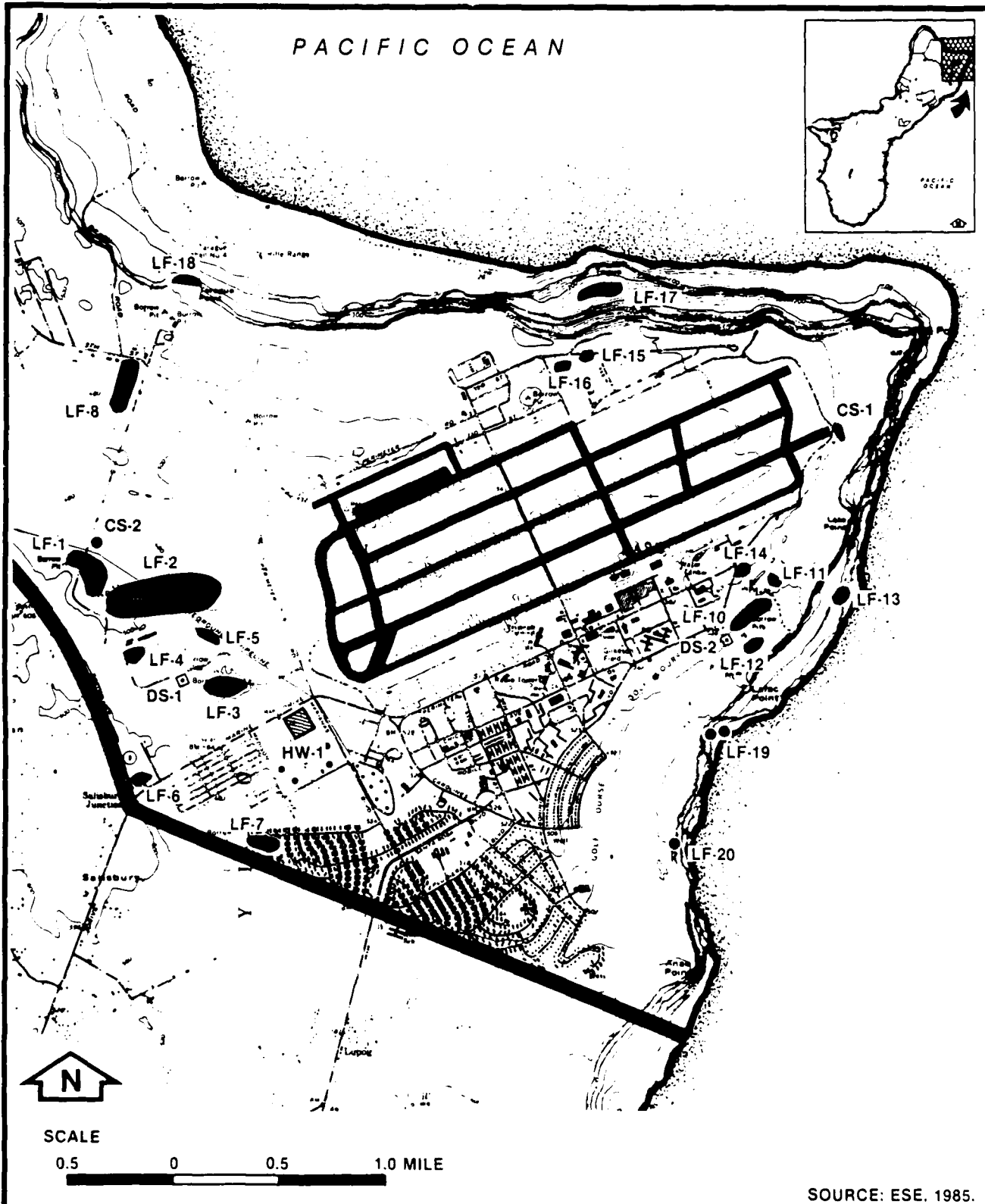
\*Drainage Zones: SDS-1 = South Runway.  
SDS-2 = Fuel Storage Area.  
SDS-3 = North Runway.

Source: ESE, 1985.



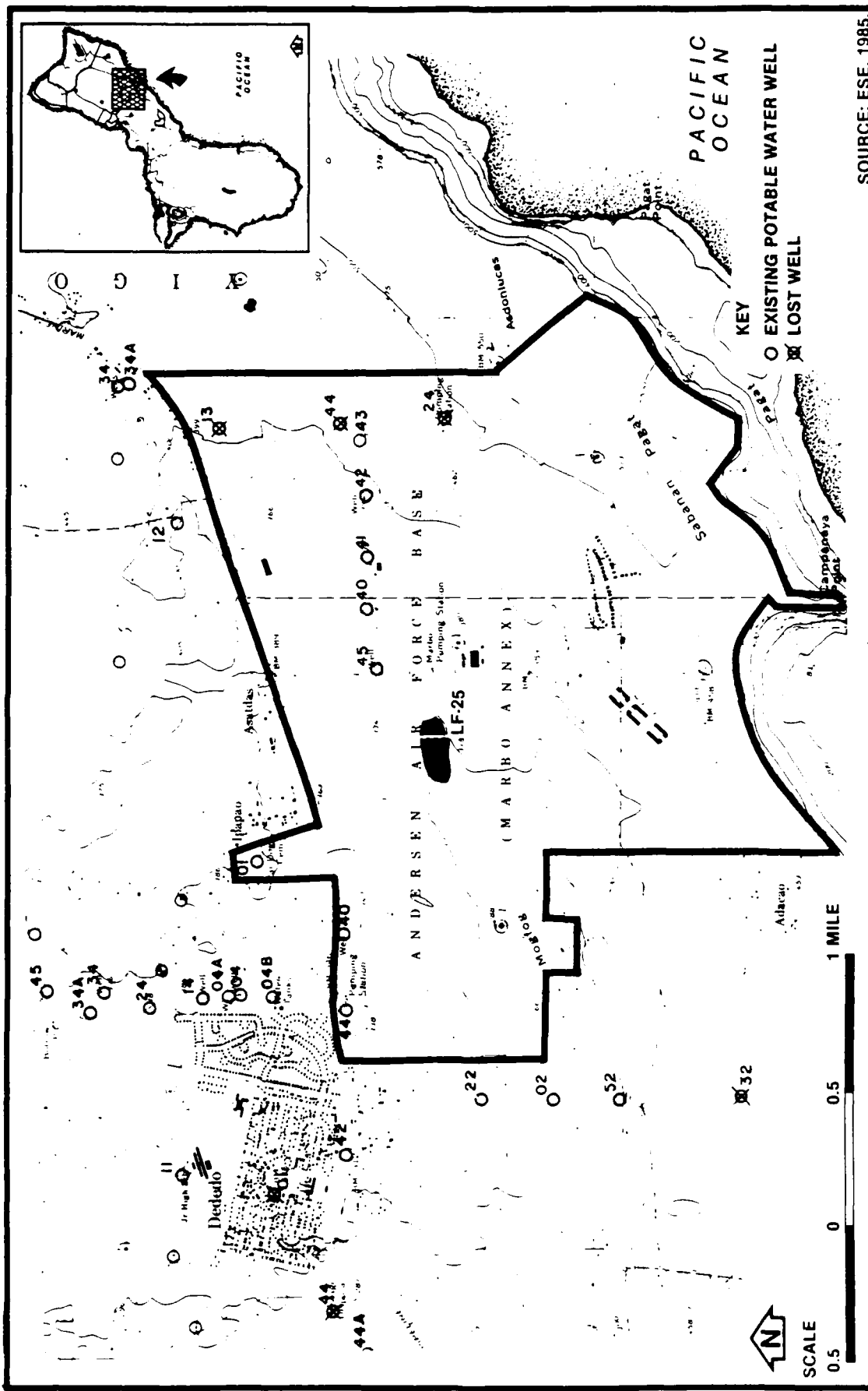
**Figure 4.2-2**  
**LANDFILL LOCATIONS AND DISPOSAL**  
**SITES ON WESTERN PART OF AAFB**  
**AND NORTHWEST FIELD**

**INSTALLATION**  
**RESTORATION PROGRAM**  
**Andersen Air Force Base**



**Figure 4.2-3**  
**LANDFILL LOCATIONS AND DISPOSAL**  
**SITES ON EASTERN PART OF AAFB**

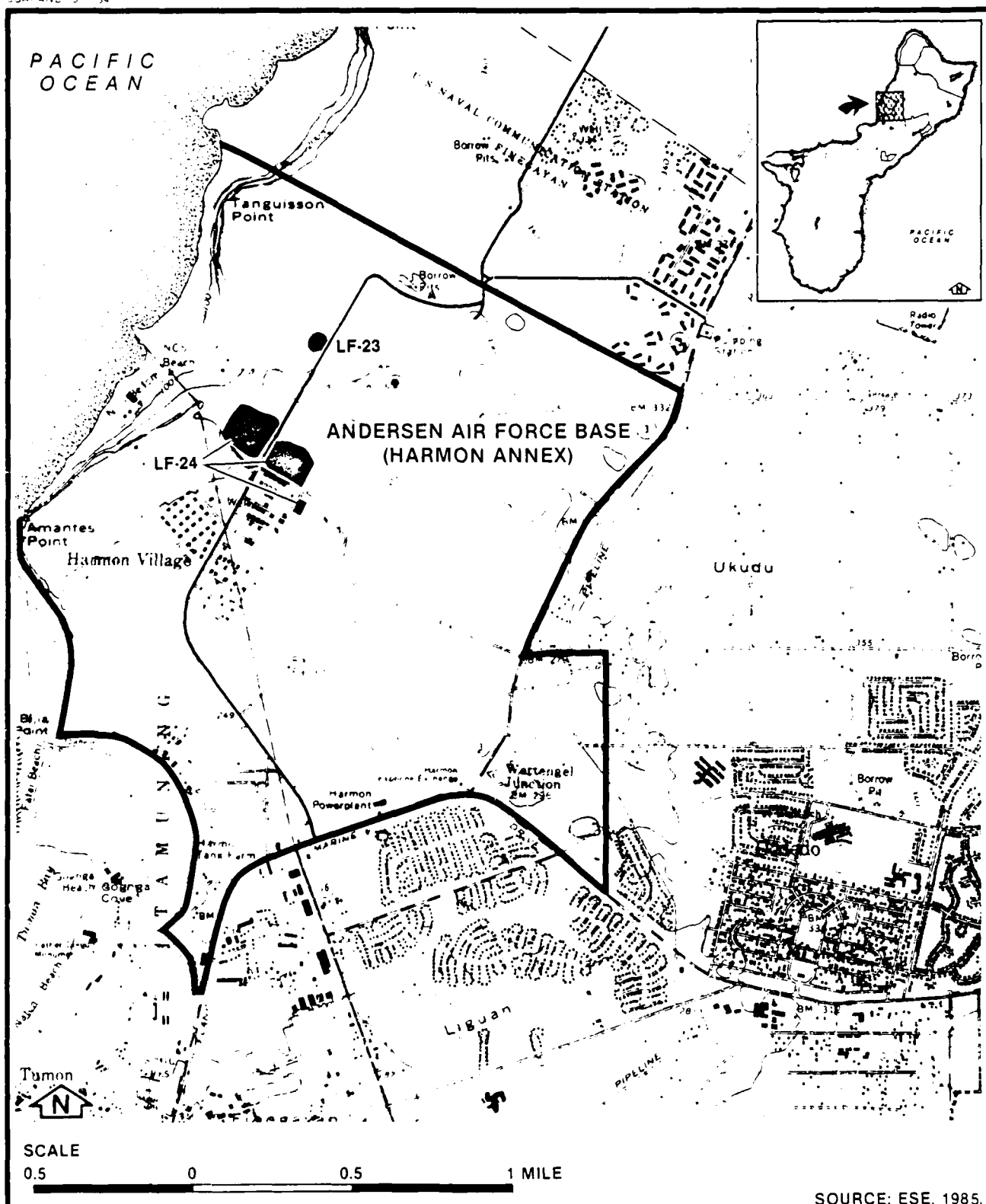
**INSTALLATION**  
**RESTORATION PROGRAM**  
**Andersen Air Force Base**



SOURCE: ESE, 1985.

# INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM Andersen Air Force Base

Figure 4.2-4  
LANDFILL LOCATIONS ON AAFB SOUTH  
(MARBO ANNEX)



**Figure 4.2-5**  
**LANDFILL LOCATIONS ON HARMON ANNEX**

**INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM**  
**Andersen Air Force Base**



Table 4.2-2. Descriptions of Landfills on AAFB

| Landfill No. | Dates of Operation | Approximate Size (acres) | Type of Waste   | Method of Operation      | Closure Status                            |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| LF-1         | 1944-present       | 20                       | Sanitary trash, waste POL, waste chemicals, metal, pesticides, construction debris, waste solvents            | Area/pit fill            | Currently in operation (daily cover)      |
| LF-2         | 1947-1974          | 40                       | Sanitary trash, waste POL, waste chemicals, waste solvents, pesticides, scrap metal, construction debris, UXO | Trench fill with burning | Closed, soil cover, partially revegetated |
| LF-3         | 1947-1977          | 8                        | Waste chemical/ industrial wastes, sanitary trash, waste POL, pesticides, scrap metal, construction debris    | Area fill                | Closed, soil cover, partially revegetated |
| LF-4         | 1950s              | 6                        | Sanitary trash, construction debris, possible waste POL   | Trench fill              | Closed, soil cover, revegetated           |
| LF-5         | 1950s              | 3                        | Sanitary trash  | Trench fill              | Closed, soil cover                        |
| LF-6         | 1953-1954          | 2                        | Sanitary trash  | Trench/area fill         | Closed, soil cover                        |
| LF-7         | 1956-1958          | 3                        | Sanitary trash  | Trench fill              | Closed, soil cover                        |
| LF-8         | 1946-1949          | 14                       | Asphalt material, waste liquids   | Trench fill              | Closed, soil cover, revegetated           |
| LF-9         | 1949-1955          | 8                        | Sanitary trash, construction debris   | Trench/area fill         | Closed, soil cover, revegetated           |

Table 4.2-2. Descriptions of Landfills on AAFB (Continued, Page 2 of 3)

| Landfill No. | Dates of Operation     | Approximate Size (acres) | Type of Waste  | Method of Operation                                 | Closure Status                                  |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| LF-10        | 1953-1954              | 2                        | Asphalt wastes, sanitary trash, scrap metal, drums                               | Area fill, dumping along cliff into sink/borrow pit | Closed, partially covered, visible from surface |
| LF-11        | Early 1950s            | 1.5                      | Asphalt wastes, empty drums, solid/construction debris                           | Area fill (?)                                       | Closed, covered, revegetated                    |
| LF-12        | Late 1950s             | <1                       | Sanitary trash, possible asphalt wastes  | Area fill   | Closed, site heavily vegetated                  |
| LF-13        | 1951-1956              | 2                        | Sanitary trash, equipment, waste POL, waste chemicals                            | Area fill, surficial dump at foot of cliff          | Closed, partially covered, revegetated          |
| LF-14        | 1976                   | 1                        | Construction debris, concrete, wood, etc.  | Area fill   | Closed, soil cover, revegetated                 |
| LF-15        | Late 1950s-early 1960s | 1                        | Sanitary trash, construction debris  | Area fill   | Closed, soil cover, partially revegetated       |
| LF-16        | Early 1960s            | <1                       | Sanitary trash, construction debris, possible solvent burial and dumping (1970s) | Area fill   | Closed, soil cover, partially revegetated       |
| LF-17        | 1945-1949              | 2.5                      | Sanitary trash, equipment  | Area fill at base of cliff                          | Closed, heavy vegetation                        |
| LF-18        | 1967-1968              | 1                        | Asphalt wastes   | Area fill at base of cliff                          | Closed, partial land scar                       |
| LF-19        | 1955                   | 1                        | Asphalt wastes (50-100 drums)  | Area fill at base of cliff                          | Closed  |

Table 4.2-2. Descriptions of Landfills on AAFB (Continued, Page 3 of 3)

| Landfill No. | Dates of Operation    | Approximate Size (acres) | Type of Waste   | Method of Operation      | Closure Status     |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| LF-20        | 1968                  | 1                        | Sanitary trash  | Area fill                | Closed             |
| LF-21        | Mid-1950s-1963        | 1                        | Sanitary trash  | Area fill/<br>borrow pit | Closed, soil cover |
| LF-22        | Mid-1950s-early 1960s | <1                       | Sanitary trash, UXO, black powder   | Area fill                | Closed, soil cover |
| LF-23        | Late 1950s            | <1                       | Sanitary trash  | Unknown                  | Closed             |
| LF-24        | 1950s                 | 8                        | Sanitary trash (?)  | Trench fill              | Closed, soil cover |
| LF-25        | Mid-1940s-1962        | 12                       | Sanitary trash, waste POL, scrap vehicles, dry-cleaning wastes, construction debris | Trench fill              | Closed, soil cover |
| LF-26        | 1966                  | 2                        | Sanitary trash, construction debris   | Trench fill              | Closed             |

Source: ESE, 1985.

#### Landfill No. 1 (LF-1)

LF-1 is located approximately 5,000 ft west of the north runway and about 500 ft east of Guam Rte. 9. The landfill is approximately 20 acres in size and has operated since the mid-1940s. However, most landfill activity has occurred in the last 10 years. The area was originally a limerock borrow pit and has subsequently been refilled with waste material. Prior to 1975, the majority of fill was disposed of in a trench operation located immediately southeast of the current landfill (designated as LF-2). Fill material consisted of sanitary trash, unknown quantities of waste POL, unknown waste chemicals, pesticides, ferrous metal debris, unknown waste solvents, and various construction debris such as concrete and wood. The landfill continues to be operated as an area fill within the borrow pit. All trash disposed of at the site undergoes inspection for unacceptable wastes by a full-time attendant. Operation consists of separation of scrap metal and daily cover of sanitary trash. Due to the nature of past wastes disposed of at this landfill, this site does have potential for contamination and migration of contaminants and, therefore, was ranked using the HARM process (see App. H). Conclusions and recommendations regarding this site are presented in Secs. 5.0 and 6.0, respectively.

#### Landfill No. 2 (LF-2)

LF-2 is located adjacent to and immediately southeast of LF-1. The landfill is approximately 40 acres in size and was operated from 1947 to 1974. Fill consisted of base sanitary trash, unknown quantities of waste POL, waste solvents, waste chemicals, UXO, pesticides, ferrous metal debris, and construction debris. The landfill was operated as a trench/fill, with trenches about 300 to 400 ft long, 20 ft wide, and about 10 ft deep. Much of the accumulated trash was burned prior to trench closure. The trenches were oriented in a northwest-southeast direction. Currently, the area is covered with soil and partially revegetated; no fill material is exposed at the surface. This site does have potential for contamination and migration of contaminants and, therefore, was ranked using the HARM process (see App. H). Conclusions

and recommendations regarding this site are presented in Secs. 5.0 and 6.0, respectively.

#### Landfill No. 3 (LF-3)

LF-3 is located approximately 1,500 ft west of the Marine Dr. and Perimeter Rd. intersection, southeast of LF-1 and LF-2. The landfill is approximately 8 acres in size and was operated between 1947 and 1977. This site was used for disposal of various industrial wastes such as solvents, waste chemicals, pesticides, and waste POL. Construction debris, sanitary trash, and scrap metal were also disposed of at this landfill. The site was operated as an area fill along the southern half of an abandoned borrow pit. Periodic fires and burning were reported at this site prior to closure. Currently, the site is closed with a soil covering; however, site inspection revealed some metal debris visible from the surface. This site does have potential for contamination and migration of contaminants and, therefore, was ranked using the HARM process (see App. H). Conclusions and recommendations regarding this site are presented in Secs. 5.0 and 6.0, respectively.

#### Landfill No. 4 (LF-4)

LF-4 is located approximately 400 ft south of LF-2. The landfill is approximately 6 acres in size and was operated during the mid-1950s. Disposal at this site consisted of sanitary trash, construction debris, packing crates, and ferrous metal debris. No large quantities of waste POL or solvents were disposed of at this site. Currently, the site is soil covered and completely revegetated. This landfill has minimal potential for contamination or hazardous leachate formation. Based on the decision process outlined in Fig. 1.3-1, this site was deleted from further consideration.

#### Landfill No. 5 (LF-5)

LF-5 is located approximately 1,000 ft east of LF-4 and about 700 ft north of LF-3. The landfill is approximately 3 acres in size and was used in the mid- to late 1950s. The site was used for disposal of

sanitary trash generated on AAFB. Fill operation consisted of trench/fill methods, with a trench orientation of northwest to southeast. Currently, the site is closed and has a complete soil cover with revegetation. This landfill has minimal potential for contamination or hazardous leachate formation. Based on the decision process outlined in Fig. 1.3-1, this site was deleted from further consideration.

Landfill No. 6 (LF-6)

LF-6 is located immediately north of the AAFB main gate on Marine Dr. The landfill is approximately 2 acres in size and was used between 1953 and 1954. Fill material consisted of sanitary trash from AAFB. The method of operation consisted of filling excavated areas on the small 2-acre site. Currently, the site is soil covered and partially revegetated. This landfill has minimal potential for contamination or hazardous leachate formation. Based on the decision process outlined in Fig. 1.3-1, this site was deleted from further consideration.

Landfill No. 7 (LF-7)

LF-7 is located beneath the housing area on Wake Lane, Kwajalein Lane, and Guadalcanal Lane. The site is approximately 3 acres in size and was used for disposal between 1956 and 1958. Fill material consisted of base sanitary trash. The landfill was operated using a trench/fill method. Currently, the site is soil covered and contains a number of housing units. This landfill has minimal potential for contamination or hazardous leachate formation. Based on the decision process outlined in Fig. 1.3-1, this site was deleted from further consideration.

Landfill No. 8 (LF-8)

LF-8 is located east of the EOD building (Bldg. 9001). The landfill site is approximately 14 acres in size and was used between 1946 and 1949. Material disposed of consisted of asphalt and asphaltic waste materials. The site was operated as a long, north-south trench for waste burial. Currently, the site is completely soil covered with heavy

vegetation. This landfill has minimal potential for contamination or hazardous leachate formation. Based on the decision process outlined in Fig. 1.3-1, this site was deleted from further consideration.

Landfill No. 9 (LF-9)

LF-9 is located approximately 1,400 ft southeast of the Guam Rte. 9 and B Ave. intersection, on the north side of Rte. 9. The landfill is approximately 8 acres in size and was operated between 1949 and 1955. Fill material consisted of sanitary trash and concrete construction debris. The site was operated as a series of small trench/area excavations for trash disposal. Currently, the site is closed, soil covered, and revegetated. This landfill has minimal potential for contamination or hazardous leachate formation. Based on the decision process outlined in Fig. 1.3-1, this site was deleted from further consideration.

Landfill No. 10 (LF-10)

LF-10 is located at the east end of M St. near Bldg. 20021. The site is approximately 2 acres in size and was operated in the early to mid-1950s. Disposal consisted of asphalt wastes, scrap metals, empty 55-gal drums, sanitary wastes, construction debris, and occasional waste POL and solvents. Landfilling consisted of an area fill method, with dumping along the cliff of the borrow pit/sink. Currently, the debris is visible at the base of the pit/sink, and numerous 55-gal drums are exposed. This site does have potential for contamination and migration of contaminants and, therefore, was ranked using the HARM process (see App. H). Conclusions and recommendations regarding this site are presented in Secs. 5.0 and 6.0, respectively.

Landfill No. 11 (LF-11)

LF-11 is located approximately 400 ft northeast of LF-10. The site is about 1.5 acres in size and was used in the early 1950s. Waste disposal at this site consisted of asphaltic material, empty 55-gal drums, and construction debris. The method of operation was area fill.

Currently, the landfill is covered with soil and completely revegetated. Site identification from the ground was not possible due to the heavy vegetation. This landfill has minimal potential for contamination or hazardous leachate formation. Based on the decision process outlined in Fig. 1.3-1, this site was deleted from further consideration.

#### Landfill No. 12 (LF-12)

LF-12 is located approximately 250 ft southeast of LF-10. The site is less than 1 acre in size and was operated in the late 1950s. Fill consisted primarily of sanitary trash, with reported small quantities of asphaltic wastes. Disposal occurred in a small area fill. The site is now partially revegetated, with a complete soil covering. This landfill has minimal potential for contamination or hazardous leachate formation. Based on the decision process outlined in Fig. 1.3-1, this site was deleted from further consideration.

#### Landfill No. 13 (LF-13)

LF-13 is located approximately 1,200 ft northeast of LF-11, at the base of the cliff. The site was used for disposal between 1951 and 1956; the debris occupies an area of about 2 acres. Material disposed of at the site is believed to include sanitary trash, equipment, waste POL, and unknown waste chemicals. Currently, the site appears to be partially covered with low brush; however, various drums and metallic debris are visible from the top of the cliff. Due to the nature of the material and the unknown quantities, this site does have potential for contamination and, therefore, was ranked using the HARM process (see App. H). Conclusions and recommendations regarding this site are presented in Secs. 5.0 and 6.0, respectively.

#### Landfill No. 14 (LF-14)

LF-14 is located on the east end of Perimeter Rd., approximately 1,000 ft north of LF-10. The site is about 1 acre in size and was used for disposal in 1976. Fill consisted of concrete debris and other solid construction debris in a shallow excavated area. This landfill has no



potential for contamination or hazardous leachate formation. Based on the decision process outlined in Fig. 1.3-1, this site was deleted from further consideration.

#### Landfill No. 15 (LF-15)

LF-15 is located approximately 500 ft east of the intersection between 32nd St. and 36th St., north of the flight line. The site is about 1 acre in size and was operated from the late 1950s to the early 1960s. Disposal consisted of sanitary trash and construction debris. The site was operated as an area fill, with shallow excavation followed by filling. Currently, the site is partially revegetated with grass and low brush. This landfill has minimal potential for contamination or hazardous leachate formation. Based on the decision process outlined in Fig. 1.3-1, this site was deleted from further consideration.

#### Landfill No. 16 (LF-16)

LF-16 is located approximately 100 ft east of LF-15, near Bldg. 2799. This site is less than 1 acre in size and was used with LF-15 for sanitary trash and debris disposal in the late 1950s to early 1960s. In addition, waste solvents were reported buried at this site. In 1981, drums containing TCE and lead-based paint wastes were discovered on this site. Spills and solvent dumping may have occurred as a result of storage and drum disintegration. In 1982, the discovered drums were removed to DPDO for proper disposal. This landfill/disposal site does have potential for contamination and contaminant migration and, therefore, was ranked using the HARM process (see App. H). Conclusions and recommendations regarding this site are presented in Secs. 5.0 and 6.0, respectively.

#### Landfill No. 17 (LF-17)

LF-17 is located about 1,000 ft north of LF-15 and about 1,000 ft east of the EOD range. The site is approximately 2.5 acres in size and was used between 1945 and 1949 for disposal of sanitary trash and excess equipment such as trucks and airplane parts. Disposal practice

consisted of dumping off the steep-wall cliff to the lower terraces. An inspection of this site was not possible due to its isolation and heavy vegetation. However, due to the nature of material disposed, the landfill has minimal potential for contamination and hazardous leachate formation. Based on the decision process outlined in Fig. 1.3-1, this site was deleted from further consideration.

#### Landfill No. 18 (LF-18)

LF-18 is located at the foot of the cliff, about 1,500 ft north of LF-8. The site was used for waste disposal from 1967 to 1968 and comprises an area of less than 1 acre. Wastes disposed of from the cliff were asphaltic materials generated at an asphalt plant located at the MMS building. Empty asphalt drums and waste liquids similar to those disposed of in LF-8 are believed to have been dumped over the cliff. This landfill has minimal potential for contamination or hazardous leachate formation. Based on the decision process outlined in Fig. 1.3-1, this site was deleted from further consideration.

#### Landfill No. 19 (LF-19)

LF-19 is located at the foot of the cliff, approximately 2,500 ft east of Bldg. 25016 and 2,000 ft south of LF-12. The site consists of two small disposal areas, with a combined size of about 1 acre. The area was used for disposal of asphalt drums from housing construction in 1955. Approximately 50 to 70 drums were disposed of at this site. Field verification of the site was not possible due to the remote location at the foot of the cliff and heavy vegetation. This landfill has minimal potential for contamination or hazardous leachate formation. Based on the decision process outlined in Fig. 1.3-1, this site was deleted from further consideration.

#### Landfill No. 20 (LF-20)

LF-20 is located about 2,500 ft south of LF-19 and approximately 1,500 ft east of the 7th fairway on the AAFB golf course. The site is about 1 acre in size and was operated as an area fill in 1968. Material

disposed of at the landfill consisted of sanitary trash from base operations and housing. Currently, the site is closed and unrecognizable due to heavy vegetation. This landfill has minimal potential for contamination or hazardous leachate formation. Based on the decision process outlined in Fig. 1.3-1, this site was deleted from further consideration.

#### Landfill No. 21 (LF-21)

LF-21 is located on Northwest Field, about 1,000 ft east of the intersection of Rte. 3 and M St. The site is approximately 1 acre in size and was operated as an area fill in an abandoned borrow pit. The area was used as a disposal area for sanitary trash between the mid-1950s and 1963. The site is now closed, covered with soil, and partially revegetated. This landfill has minimal potential for contamination or hazardous leachate formation. Based on the decision process outlined in Fig. 1.3-1, this site was deleted from further consideration.

#### Landfill No. 22 (LF-22)

LF-22 is located on Northwest Field between the north and south runways. The site is less than 1 acre in size and was operated as an area fill in an abandoned borrow pit. The fill operated from the mid-1950s to the early 1960s. Disposal material consisted of sanitary trash and unknown quantities of UXO and black powder. The site is now closed and covered with soil. This landfill does have potential for contamination and contaminant migration and, therefore, was ranked using the HARM process (see App. H). Conclusions and recommendations regarding this site are presented in Secs. 5.0 and 6.0, respectively.

#### Landfill No. 23 (LF-23)

LF-23 is located on the Harmon Annex about 2,600 ft north of Harmon Village. The site is less than 1 acre in size and was operated in the late 1950s. Sanitary trash is reported to have been disposed of at this site. The area is currently closed and covered with soil. This

landfill has minimal potential for contamination or hazardous leachate formation. Based on the decision process outlined in Fig. 1.3-1, this site was deleted from further consideration.

Landfill No. 24 (LF-24)

LF-24 is located on Harmon Annex north of the Beach St. and 10th St. intersection, near Harmon Village. The site consists of three distinct areas separated by local streets and has a total area of about 8 acres. The landfill was used for disposal of sanitary trash in the 1950s, with a trench method. The site located west of Beach St. had a northeast-southwest trench orientation; the site east of Beach St. had an east-west trench orientation. Information detailing specific material disposed of at this site, other than sanitary trash, was limited. This landfill has minimal potential for contamination or hazardous leachate formation. Based on the decision process outlined in Fig. 1.3-1, this site was deleted from further consideration.

Landfill No. 25 (LF-25)

LF-25 is located at the Marbo Annex on Turner St., across from Bldg. 1123. The site is approximately 12 acres in size and was operated between 1945 and 1962. This landfill was used for disposal of sanitary trash, waste POL and solvents, scrap vehicles and equipment, construction debris, and waste drycleaning fluids. The landfill was located in close proximity to a motor pool, hospital, and drycleaner operated by the U.S. Army. These operations generated much of the wastes disposed of in the 1940s and 1950s. This landfill does have potential for contamination and contaminant migration and, therefore, was ranked using the HARM process (see App. H). Conclusions and recommendations regarding this site are presented in Secs. 5.0 and 6.0, respectively.

Landfill No. 26 (LF-26)

LF-26 is located about 500 ft north of the intersection of D Ave. and 13th St. on AAFB. The site is approximately 2 acres in size and was

operated in 1966. The landfill was used for disposal of sanitary trash and construction debris. The fill was operated using a trench disposal method. The site is now closed and contains a soil covering. This landfill has minimal potential for contamination or hazardous leachate formation. Based on the decision process outlined in Fig. 1.3-1, this site was deleted from further consideration.

#### 4.2.3 CHEMICAL DISPOSAL SITES

Seven chemical disposal sites (including the former hazardous waste storage area and drum storage areas) were identified on AAFB; their locations are shown in Figs. 4.2-2 and 4.2-3, and dates of operation, designations used in this report, waste descriptions, and other information are summarized in Table 4.2-3.

##### Chemical Disposal Site No. 1 (CS-1)

During the early 1970s, waste POL and chlorinated solvents produced at shops on the eastern end of the north and south runways were disposed of at the cliff area at the east end of the south runway. The quantities of wastes disposed of in the area are not known.

Although a ground survey of the site did not indicate any residual damage to vegetation in the area, POL and solvent residues may still be present in the soils.

This site has potential for contamination and migration of contaminants and, therefore, was ranked using the HARM process (see App. H). Conclusions and recommendations regarding this site are presented in Secs. 5.0 and 6.0, respectively.

##### Chemical Disposal Site No. 2 (CS-2)

This drum disposal area is located immediately north of the current AAFB landfill. The drums, reportedly containing asphalt, tars, and oils, were first stored at this site from 1950 to 1952. The drums are rusted and leaking. Soils in the area could be contaminated with oils and

Table 4.2-3. Summary of Information on AAFB Chemical Disposal Sites, Firefighter Training Areas, and Other Storage Sites

| Site Description                   | Designation | Dates of Operation | Waste Description                                  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| Chemical Disposal Site No. 1       | CS-1        | Early 1970s        | Waste POL and solvents                             |
| Chemical Disposal Site No. 2       | CS-2        | 1950-1952          | Drums containing asphalt, tars, and oils           |
| Chemical Disposal Site No. 3       | CS-3        | 1950s-1970s        | UXO, both surficial and buried                     |
| Chemical Disposal Site No. 4       | CS-4        | 1950s              | Waste oil and solvents                             |
| Firefighter Training Area No. 1    | FTA-1       | 1945-1958          | Waste fuels, oils, and solvents                    |
| Firefighter Training Area No. 2    | FTA-2       | 1958-Present       | Waste fuels, oils, and solvents                    |
| Hazardous Waste Storage Area No. 1 | HW-1        | 1950s-1983         | POL products, solvents, and hazardous wastes       |
| Drum Storage Area No. 1            | DS-1        | ?-Present          | Drums containing various POL products and solvents |
| Drum Storage Area No. 2            | DS-2        | ?-Present          | Drums containing asphalt, tars, and oils           |

Source: ESE, 1985.

tars. This storage area overlies the Northern Lens Aquifer, and the soils are very permeable.

This site has potential for contamination and migration of contaminants and, therefore, was ranked using the HARM process (see App. H). Conclusions and recommendations regarding this site are presented in Secs. 5.0 and 6.0, respectively.

#### Chemical Disposal Area No. 3 (CS-3)

CS-3 is located adjacent to the new EOD incinerator east of Potts Junction and south of the intersection of A and B Aves., in the AAFB ammunition storage area. Available information indicated that UXO, both buried and on the surface, is contained at this site. These items were disposed of in this area from 1950 to 1970.

This site has potential for contamination and migration of contaminants and, therefore, was ranked using the HARM process (see App. H). Conclusions and recommendations regarding this site are presented in Secs. 5.0 and 6.0, respectively.

#### Chemical Disposal Site No. 4 (CS-4)

CS-4 is located on Northwest Field, approximately 1 mile north of the intersection of Guam Rte. 3 and Rte. 9 at Potts Junction. The site is located directly north of the abandoned borrow pit and approximately 2,000 ft south of LF-21. This site was used for disposal of waste oils and waste solvents. Reportedly, the waste oil was dumped in a depression or sump. The site was operated for approximately 4 years from 1952 to 1956. No details as to exact quantities were available from personnel on AAFB.

This site has potential for contamination and migration of contaminants and, therefore, was ranked using the HARM process (see App. H). Conclusions and recommendations regarding this site are presented in Secs. 5.0 and 6.0, respectively.

Hazardous Waste Storage Area No. 1 (HW-1)

This former hazardous waste storage area consisted of a concrete pad in the southwestern corner of the intersection of Marine Dr. and Marianas Blvd. The pad was used as an outside storage area for POL and solvents until the late 1970s. The pad does not have barriers to contain runoff, and any spillage would run in a southerly direction off the pad toward a depression containing dry injection wells. No spills have been reported in this area. These wells represent a direct link to the aquifer. Hazardous wastes were stored on this pad from the late 1970s to late 1983.

This site has potential for contamination and migration of contaminants and, therefore, was ranked using the HARM process (see App. H). Conclusions and recommendations regarding this site are presented in Secs. 5.0 and 6.0, respectively.

Drum Storage Area No. 1 (DS-1)

DS-1 is located adjacent to Bldg. 14525, on the road leading toward the current AAFB landfill (LF-1). Numerous drums are stored at this site, and several are rusted and leaking. Labels are not legible on some of the drums.

Drums with legible labels indicate they contain POL products and solvents. This storage area is located directly over the Northern Lens Aquifer, and the soils are very permeable.

This site has potential for contamination and migration of contaminants and, therefore, was ranked using the HARM process (see App. H). Conclusions and recommendations regarding this site are presented in Secs. 5.0 and 6.0, respectively.

Drum Storage Site No. 2 (DS-2)

DS-2 is located immediately south and east of the Roads and Grounds Shops (Bldg. 20021) activity on AAFB. The storage area is used to



contain drums of asphalt, oils, and tars. Drums at this site are stored in several groups. Numerous spills have occurred at this site, as evidenced by the oil-saturated soils.

This site has potential for contamination and migration of contaminants and, therefore, was ranked using the HARM process (see App. H). Conclusions and recommendations regarding this site are presented in Secs. 5.0 and 6.0, respectively.

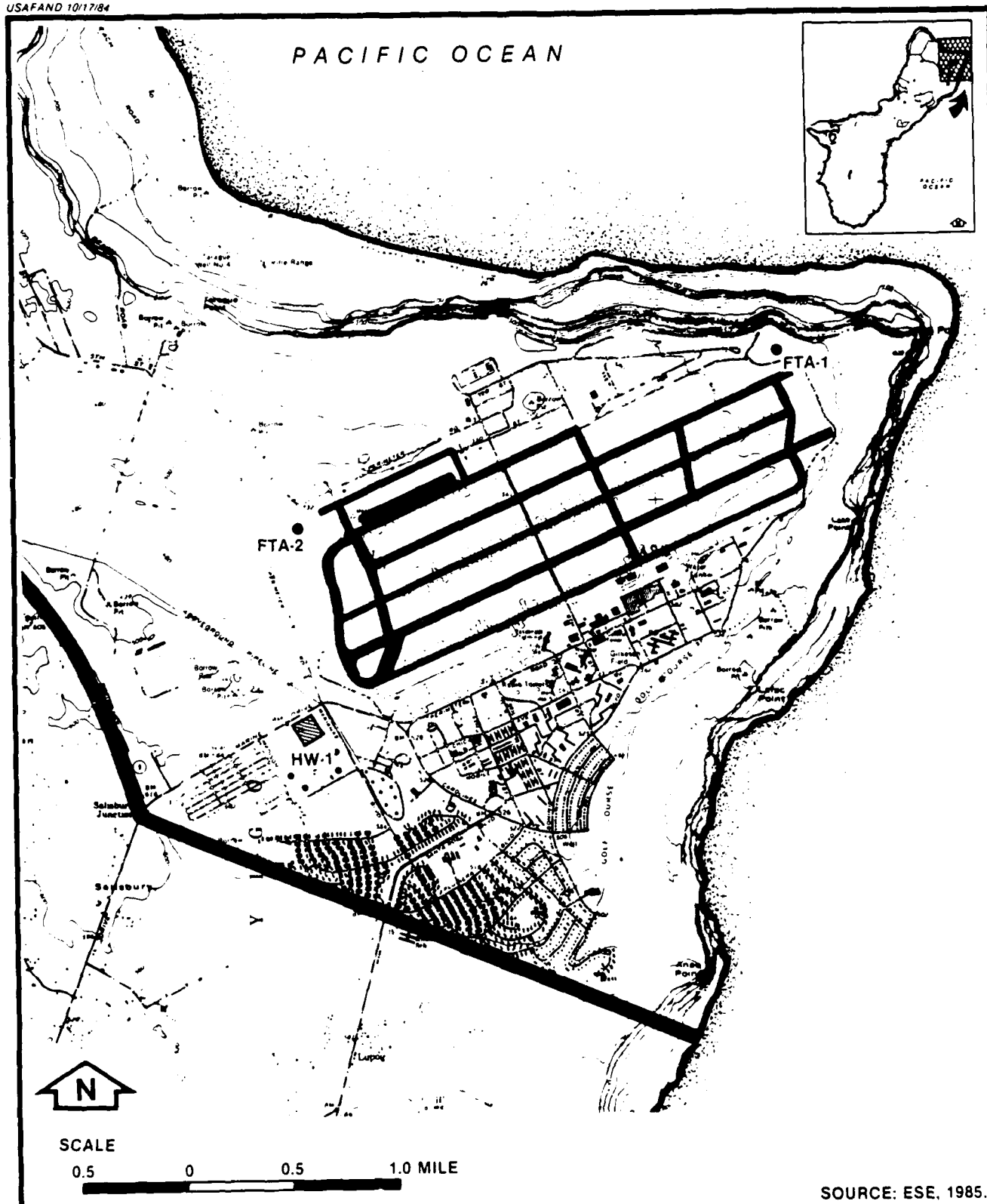
#### 4.2.4 FUEL SPILL SITES

The majority of the POL used and stored at AAFB are MOGAS, DF-2, and JP-4. Due to the nature of operations at AAFB, spillage of these fuels occurs regularly during transfer and bulk loading. Minor fuel spills (up to 100 gal) were fairly common during peak operational periods, such as the Vietnam and Korean Conflicts and Operation New Life, when several hundred aircraft were loaded and unloaded daily. This spillage is suspected to be limited primarily to the flightline docking bays and fuel distribution areas.

It was reported that any fuel spillage in or around the flightline area was immediately washed to the surrounding grounds or storm drain or allowed to percolate into the crushed coral pavement. Based on available records, no major fuel spills have been reported at AAFB in recent history.

#### 4.2.5 FIREFIGHTER TRAINING AREAS

Firefighter training at AAFB has utilized two locations (see Fig. 4.2-6) since the base was constructed in the mid-1940s. FTA-1 is located directly north of the north runway overrun and was used for training between 1945 and 1958. Approximately 200 gal of waste and contaminated fuels are consumed per training exercise, with a training frequency of 1 to 2 exercises per month. The area was operated in an unlined area on top of exposed limestone.



SOURCE: ESE, 1985.

Figure 4.2-6  
FIREFIGHTER TRAINING AREAS

INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base

FTA-2 is the current training area and has been operated since closure of FTA-1 in 1958. FTA-2 consists of a mock plane and smokehouse. The plane is enclosed in an unlined bermed area. FTA-2 has drainage to an oil/water separator located onsite. Fuel for past training exercises has consisted of contaminated JP-4, diesel, MOGAS, waste POL, and solvents. Fuel for the training exercises now consists of JP-4 and is stored in an aboveground tank with a capacity of about 2,000 gal. The current method of operation involves flooding the bermed area, spraying fuel on the water, and igniting the fuel.

Due to the nature of the porous rock, method of construction, and material burned, FTA-1 and FTA-2 have potential for contamination and, therefore, were ranked using the HARM process (see App. H). Conclusions and recommendations regarding both sites are presented in Secs. 5.0 and 6.0, respectively.

#### 4.2.6 HAZARD ASSESSMENT EVALUATION

The review of past operation and maintenance functions and past waste management practices at AAFB has resulted in the identification of sites that were initially considered areas of concern, with potential for contamination and migration of contaminants. These sites, described in Secs. 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.4, and 4.2.5, were evaluated using the decision process presented in Fig. 1.3-1 (in Sec. 1.3). Sites which were found to have no potential for contamination were deleted from further consideration. Sites which were found to have potential for contamination and migration of contaminants were further evaluated using the HARM system. The decision process logic used for each area of initial concern is presented in Table 4.2-4. Eighteen of the 38 disposal sites were found to have no potential for contamination or contaminant migration. The remaining 20 disposal sites (LF-1, LF-2, LF-3, LF-10, LF-13, LF-16, LF-22, LF-25, CS-1, CS-2, CS-3, CS-4, FTA-1, FTA-2, HW-1, DS-1, DS-2, SDS-1, SDS-2, and SDS-3) were further evaluated using the HARM system. Specific recommendations for each site are described in Sec. 6.0.

Table 4.2-4. Summary of Decision Process Logic for Areas of Initial Environmental Concern at AAFB

| Site            | Designation | Potential for Contamination | Potential for Contaminant Migration | Potential for Other Environmental Concern* | Refer to Base Environmental Programs | HARM Rating |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Landfill No. 1  | LF-1        | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No   | N/A                                  | Yes         |
| Landfill No. 2  | LF-2        | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No   | N/A                                  | Yes         |
| Landfill No. 3  | LF-3        | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No   | N/A                                  | Yes         |
| Landfill No. 4  | LF-4        | No                          | No                                  | No   | No                                   | No          |
| Landfill No. 5  | LF-5        | No                          | No                                  | No   | No                                   | No          |
| Landfill No. 6  | LF-6        | No                          | No                                  | No   | No                                   | No          |
| Landfill No. 7  | LF-7        | No                          | No                                  | No   | No                                   | No          |
| Landfill No. 8  | LF-8        | No                          | No                                  | No   | No                                   | No          |
| Landfill No. 9  | LF-9        | No                          | No                                  | No   | No                                   | No          |
| Landfill No. 10 | LF-10       | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No   | N/A                                  | Yes         |
| Landfill No. 11 | LF-11       | No                          | No                                  | No   | No                                   | No          |
| Landfill No. 12 | LF-12       | No                          | No                                  | No   | No                                   | No          |
| Landfill No. 13 | LF-13       | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No   | N/A                                  | Yes         |
| Landfill No. 14 | LF-14       | No                          | No                                  | No   | No                                   | No          |
| Landfill No. 15 | LF-15       | No                          | No                                  | No   | No                                   | No          |
| Landfill No. 16 | LF-16       | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No   | N/A                                  | Yes         |
| Landfill No. 17 | LF-17       | No                          | No                                  | No   | No                                   | No          |
| Landfill No. 18 | LF-18       | No                          | No                                  | No   | No                                   | No          |
| Landfill No. 19 | LF-19       | No                          | No                                  | No   | No                                   | No          |
| Landfill No. 20 | LF-20       | No                          | No                                  | No   | No                                   | No          |
| Landfill No. 21 | LF-21       | No                          | No                                  | No   | No                                   | No          |
| Landfill No. 22 | LF-22       | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No   | N/A                                  | Yes         |
| Landfill No. 23 | LF-23       | No                          | No                                  | No   | No                                   | No          |
| Landfill No. 24 | LF-24       | No                          | No                                  | No   | No                                   | No          |
| Landfill No. 25 | LF-25       | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No   | N/A                                  | Yes         |
| Landfill No. 26 | LF-26       | No                          | No                                  | No   | No                                   | No          |

Table 4.2-4. Summary of Decision Process Logic for Areas of Initial Environmental Concern at AAFB (Continued, Page 2 of 3)

| Site                               | Designation | Potential for Contamination | Potential for Contaminant Migration | Potential for Other Environmental Concerns* | Refer to Base Environmental Programs | HARM Rating |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Firefighter Training Area No. 1    | FTA-1       | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | N/A                                  | Yes         |
| Firefighter Training Area No. 2    | FTA-2       | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | N/A                                  | Yes         |
| Hazardous Waste Storage Area No. 1 | HW-1        | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | N/A                                  | Yes         |
| Chemical Disposal Site No. 1       | CS-1        | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | N/A                                  | Yes         |
| Chemical Disposal Site No. 2       | CS-2        | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | N/A                                  | Yes         |
| Chemical Disposal Site No. 3       | CS-3        | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | N/A                                  | Yes         |
| Chemical Disposal Site No. 4       | CS-4        | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | N/A                                  | Yes         |
| Drum Storage Area No. 1            | DS-1        | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | N/A                                  | Yes         |
| Drum Storage Area No. 2            | DS-2        | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | N/A                                  | Yes         |

Table 4.2-4. Summary of Decision Process Logic for Areas of Initial Environmental Concern at AFBs (Continued, Page 3 of 3)

| Site                                   | Designation | Potential for Contamination | Potential for Contaminant Migration | Potential for Other Environmental Concerns* | Refer to Base Environmental Programs | HMM Rating |
|--|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Stormwater Drainage System, Zone No. 1 | SDS-1       | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | No                                   | Yes        |
| Stormwater Drainage System, Zone No. 2 | SDS-2       | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | No                                   | Yes        |
| Stormwater Drainage System, Zone No. 3 | SDS-3       | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | No                                   | Yes        |

\* Other environmental concerns include environmental problems that are not within the scope of this study (e.g., air pollution, occupational safety problems).

† N/A = Not applicable.

Source: ESR, 1985.

All sites identified in Table 4.2-4 as having a potential for contamination and contaminant migration were evaluated using the HARM system. The HARM system includes consideration of potential receptor characteristics, waste characteristics, pathways for migration, and specific site characteristics related to waste management practices. The details of the rating procedure are presented in App. G; results of the assessment are summarized in Table 4.2-5.

The HARM system is designed to indicate the relative need for remedial action. The information presented in Table 4.2-5 is intended for assigning priorities for further evaluation of the AAFB disposal areas in Sec. 5.0 (Conclusions) and Sec. 6.0 (Recommendations). The rating forms for the individual waste disposal sites at AAFB are presented in App. H. Photographs of some of the key disposal sites are included in App. F.

Table 4.2-5. Summary of HWM Scores for Potential Contamination Sources on AAFB

| Rank | Site                                      | Designation | Receptors<br>Subscore | Waste<br>Characteristics<br>Subscore | Pathways<br>Subscore | Waste<br>Management<br>Factor | Overall<br>Total<br>Score |
|------|---|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1    | Landfill No. 25                           | LF-25       | 72                    | 100                                  | 100                  | 0.95                          | 86                        |
| 2    | Landfill No. 1                            | LF-1        | 64                    | 100                                  | 41                   | 0.95                          | 65                        |
| 3    | Landfill No. 2                            | LF-2        | 64                    | 100                                  | 41                   | 0.95                          | 65                        |
| 4    | Landfill No. 10                           | LF-10       | 63                    | 80                                   | 63                   | 0.95                          | 65                        |
| 5    | Landfill No. 3                            | LF-3        | 59                    | 100                                  | 41                   | 0.95                          | 64                        |
| 6    | Stormwater Drainage System,<br>Zone No. 1 | SUS-1       | 63                    | 60                                   | 63                   | 1.0                           | 62                        |
| 7    | Landfill No. 13                           | LF-13       | 60                    | 80                                   | 56                   | 0.95                          | 62                        |
| 8    | Firefighter Training Area No. 1           | FTA-1       | 57                    | 80                                   | 41                   | 1.0                           | 59                        |
| 9    | Hazardous Waste Storage Area No. 1        | HW-1        | 68                    | 60                                   | 56                   | 0.95                          | 58                        |
| 10   | Stormwater Drainage System,<br>Zone No. 3 | SUS-3       | 62                    | 60                                   | 48                   | 1.0                           | 57                        |
| 11   | Firefighter Training Area No. 2           | FTA-2       | 59                    | 80                                   | 33                   | 1.0                           | 57                        |
| 12   | Stormwater Drainage System,<br>Zone No. 2 | SUS-2       | 67                    | 60                                   | 41                   | 1.0                           | 50                        |
| 13   | Chemical Disposal Site No. 1              | CS-1        | 58                    | 60                                   | 58                   | 0.95                          | 55                        |
| 14   | Landfill No. 16                           | LF-16       | 58                    | 60                                   | 48                   | 0.95                          | 54                        |
| 15   | Drum Storage Area No. 2                   | DS-2        | 63                    | 24                                   | 63                   | 1.0                           | 50                        |
| 16   | Chemical Disposal Site No. 2              | CS-2        | 64                    | 30                                   | 41                   | 1.0                           | 45                        |
| 17   | Drum Storage Area No. 1                   | DS-1        | 64                    | 24                                   | 41                   | 1.0                           | 43                        |
| 18   | Chemical Disposal Site No. 3              | CS-3        | 79                    | 9                                    | 41                   | 0.95                          | 41                        |
| 19   | Landfill No. 22                           | LF-22       | 56                    | 15                                   | 48                   | 0.95                          | 38                        |
| 20   | Chemical Disposal Site No. 4              | CS-4        | 47                    | 30                                   | 41                   | 0.95                          | 37                        |

Source: ESI, 1985.



Tab

5.0

## 5.0 CONCLUSIONS

The goal of the IRP Phase I study is to identify sites where there is potential for environmental contamination resulting from past waste disposal practices and to assess the probability of contaminant migration from these sites. The conclusions are based on the assessment of the information collected from the project team's field inspection, review of records and files, review of the environmental setting, and interviews with base personnel, past employees, and state and local government employees. The potential contamination sources identified at AAFB and the HARM scores for those sites are listed in Table 5.0-1. Evaluations and conclusions regarding each ranked site are summarized in the following paragraphs.

### Landfill No. 25 (LF-25)

LF-25 is located on AAFB South. This landfill originated during the period of occupancy of the Army Air Force during the mid-1940s. The landfill continued to be used until approximately 1962. Items disposed of in LF-25 included waste POL, degreasing solvents (e.g., TCE), drycleaning fluids, and sanitary trash.

AAFB and the town of Dededo have potable water supply wells in this area. The soils in the area, along with the underlying limestone, are porous and susceptible to infiltration of contaminants. TCE and other organic constituents have been detected in some of the AAFB wells in this area. The source of these contaminants may be LF-25. This site received a HARM score of 86.

### Landfill No. 1 (LF-1)

LF-1 is the current landfill for AAFB. This site has been operated as a landfill since 1944. The site covers approximately 20 acres. LF-1 has received sanitary trash, waste POL, waste chemicals, waste solvents, pesticides, scrap metal, and construction debris.

Table 5.0-1. Priority Ranking of Potential Contamination Sources on AAFB

| Rank | Site                                   | Designation | Date of Operation or Occurrence | Score |
|------|--|-------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| 1    | Landfill No. 25                        | LF-25       | 1945-1962                       | 86    |
| 2    | Landfill No. 1                         | LF-1        | 1945-present                    | 65    |
| 3    | Landfill No. 2                         | LF-2        | 1947-1974                       | 65    |
| 4    | Landfill No. 10                        | LF-10       | Early to mid-1950s              | 65    |
| 5    | Landfill No. 3                         | LF-3        | 1947-1977                       | 64    |
| 6    | Stormwater Drainage System, Zone No. 1 | SDS-1       | Late 1940s-present              | 62    |
| 7    | Landfill No. 13                        | LF-13       | 1951-1956                       | 62    |
| 8    | Firefighter Training Area No. 1        | FTA-1       | 1945-1958                       | 59    |
| 9    | Hazardous Waste Storage Area No. 1     | HW-1        | 1950s-1983                      | 58    |
| 10   | Stormwater Drainage System, Zone No. 3 | SDS-3       | Late 1940s-present              | 57    |
| 11   | Firefighter Training Area No. 2        | FTA-2       | 1958-present                    | 57    |
| 12   | Stormwater Drainage System, Zone No. 2 | SDS-2       | Late 1940s-present              | 56    |
| 13   | Chemical Disposal Site No. 1           | CS-1        | 1970s                           | 55    |
| 14   | Landfill No. 16                        | LF-16       | Late 1950s-early 1960s          | 54    |
| 15   | Chemical Storage Area No. 2            | DS-2        | ?-present                       | 50    |
| 16   | Chemical Disposal Site No. 2           | CS-2        | 1950-1952                       | 45    |
| 17   | Chemical Storage Area No. 1            | DS-1        | ?-present                       | 43    |
| 18   | Chemical Disposal Site No. 3           | CS-3        | 1950s-1970s                     | 41    |
| 19   | Landfill No. 22                        | LF-22       | Mid-1950s-early 1960s           | 38    |
| 20   | Chemical Disposal Site No. 4           | CS-4        | 1950s                           | 37    |

Source: ESE, 1985.

The soils and subsurface under LF-1 are very permeable and serve as a recharge area for the Guam Northern Lens Aquifer. The potential exists for contaminants from this landfill to migrate into the aquifer. One monitor well currently exists at the site. TCE has been detected in this well.

AAFB plans to drill potable water supply wells into the aquifer under the base. It is not known whether the aquifer under AAFB contains any contaminants originating from LF-1; however, the landfill is upgradient of almost all areas where potable wells may be located and, therefore, represents a potential threat to the aquifer. This site received a HARM score of 65.

Landfill No. 2 (LF-2)

LF-2 is located in the same vicinity as LF-1. This landfill was operated from 1947 to 1974 and received sanitary trash, waste POL, solvents, waste chemicals, pesticide residues, scrap metals, and construction debris.

The soils under LF-2 are porous and subject to infiltration and contamination of the aquifer. This site received a HARM score of 65.

Landfill No. 10 (LF-10)

LF-10 is located on the cliff area of AAFB south of the cantonment area. This landfill was operated from 1953 to 1954 and received asphalt wastes, oils, metals, sanitary trash, and drums.

In addition to the disposal site being located over porous soils subject to infiltration, the cliff area is potential habitat for several endangered species of birds. This site received a HARM score of 65.

Landfill No. 3 (LF-3)

LF-3 is located over and upgradient of the Guam Northern Lens Aquifer, in the same vicinity as LF-1 and LF-2. This site received waste POL,

solvents, industrial wastes, pesticides, sanitary trash, scrap metal, and construction debris. The landfill was operated from 1947 to 1977. This site received a HARM score of 64.

Stormwater Drainage System, Zone No. 1 (SDS-1)

Stormwater drainage injection wells in Zone No. 1 were installed from the late 1940s through the mid-1960s. These wells represent direct links to the aquifer. Items disposed of in SDS-1 include aircraft-cleaning compounds, paint stripper, alodine solution, chromic acid, sulfuric acid, ethylene glycol, and boiler blowdown waters. Other items which inadvertently enter the stormwater drainage system include oil from vehicular traffic on roadways and fuel from minor spillage during aircraft refueling operations on handstand areas. The injection well zone along the south runway industrial area was evaluated as a unit and received a HARM score of 62.

Landfill No. 13 (LF-13)

LF-13 was operated from 1951 to 1956. The landfill is located on the cliff area at the eastern end of the south runway. Items disposed of in this area included waste POL, solvents, waste chemicals, and sanitary trash. In addition to the disposal site being located on porous soils subject to infiltration, the cliff area is also potential habitat for several endangered species. This site received a HARM score of 62.

Firefighter Training Area No. 1 (FTA-1)

FTA-1 is located north of the east end of the north runway. The area was operated from 1945 to 1958 and received waste oils, contaminated fuels, and solvents. The soils under FTA-1 are very porous and highly susceptible to infiltration of contaminants. This area is also potential habitat for several endangered species, including the Guam rail. This site received a HARM score of 59.

#### Hazardous Waste Storage Area No. 1 (HW-1)

HW-1 is located in the vicinity of LF-1, LF-2, and LF-3 at the southwestern end of the south runway. An uncurbed concrete pad exists at this site which was used for the storage of hazardous materials from 1979 to 1983. This area was formerly used for the storage of fuels, oils, and solvents. Although no spills have been reported, any spillage at this site would enter the stormwater drainage system. The stormwater drainage system at this site consists of a manmade depression containing injection wells. The injection wells may provide a direct link to the Guam Northern Lens Aquifer. This site received a HARM score of 58.

#### Stormwater Drainage System, Zone No. 3 (SDS-3)

Stormwater drainage system injection wells in Zone No. 3 were installed from the late 1940s through the mid-1960s. These wells represent direct links to the aquifer. Items disposed of in SDS-3 include aircraft-cleaning compound, alodine solution, chromic acid, paint, paint stripper, and detergent. Other items which inadvertently enter the system include oil from vehicular traffic on roadways and fuel from minor spillage during refueling operations on hardstand areas. The injection well system along the north runway was evaluated as a unit and received a HARM score of 57.

#### Firefighter Training Area No. 2 (FTA-2)

FTA-2 is located at the west end of the north runway. This area has been used for firefighter training since 1958. Items used in training exercises include contaminated fuel, waste POL, and waste solvents. These items are now floated on water while burning during training; however, past operations were conducted by pouring the flammable materials directly on the soils of the area. The area in which FTA-2 is located is over the Guam Northern Lens Aquifer. In addition, this area is one of the known habitat areas for the few remaining individuals of the endangered Guam rail. This site received a HARM score of 57.

Stormwater Drainage System, Zone No. 2 (SDS-2)

Stormwater drainage system injection wells in Zone No. 2 were installed from the late 1940s through the mid-1960s. These wells represent direct links to the aquifer. Items disposed of in SDS-2 include ethylene glycol and detergent. Other items which inadvertently entered the system include POL from roadways. The former hazardous-waste disposal area (unbermed) was also located in this zone. The injection wells in this area were evaluated as a unit and received a HARM score of 56.

Chemical Disposal Site No. 1 (CS-1)

During the early 1970s, unknown quantities of waste chlorinated and nonchlorinated solvents and POL were disposed of at the cliff area on the east end of the south runway. This is an area of porous soil, subject to infiltration, and is also potential habitat for several endangered species. The site received a HARM score of 55.

Landfill No. 16 (LF-16)

LF-16 is located north of the center of the north runway, near the cliff area south of Tagua Point. This landfill was operated during the early 1960s and received mainly sanitary trash and construction debris. Drums containing solvents (including TCE) and waste oils were stored at the site and spillage occurred. This area has porous soil and is highly susceptible to the infiltration of contaminants. This area is also located in habitat suitable for several of the endangered species known to inhabit AAFB. This site received a HARM score of 54.

Drum Storage Area No. 2 (DS-2)

DS-2 is located on or adjacent to LF-10. The number of years this site has been used is unknown. The area is located on the cliffs which are potential habitat for several endangered species. The soils in the area are porous and highly susceptible to contaminant infiltration. The soils in the area are contaminated from spillage and leakage from drums stored in the area. Discarded drums are also scattered in the dense vegetation surrounding the site. This site received a HARM score of 50.

Chemical Disposal Site No. 2 (CS-2)

CS-2 is an abandoned drum storage site located north of LF-1. Drums in this area reportedly contain waste oils and asphalt. In addition, the soils in this area are porous and highly susceptible to infiltration of contaminants. The area is also directly west of some of the last known habitat for the few remaining individuals of the endangered Guam rail. This area received a HARM score of 45.

Drum Storage Area No. 1 (DS-1)

DS-1 is located in the vicinity of LF-1, LF-2, and LF-3, near Bldg. 14525. More than 30 drums which contain various POL products and solvents are present at the site. The ground around the site indicates leakage and spillage has occurred. This area is located over very porous soils which are highly susceptible to infiltration. The Guam Northern Lens Aquifer is recharged in this area. This site received a HARM score of 43.

Chemical Disposal Site No. 3 (CS-3)

CS-3 is an area containing both aboveground and buried UXO. Although migration of these items is not expected, the site was rated due to the hazardous nature of explosives. The site received a HARM score of 41.

Landfill No. 22 (LF-22)

LF-22 was operated from the mid-1950s to the early 1960s. Items disposed of in this area include sanitary trash, UXO, and some black powder. Although migration is not expected, this site was ranked due to the hazardous nature of the discarded items. The site received a HARM score of 38.

Chemical Disposal Site No. 4 (CS-4)

CS-4 was operated during the 1950s in Northwest Field. This site received sanitary trash, waste oils, and solvents. The quantities were small; however, the soils are porous and susceptible to infiltration and contamination of the ground water. This site received a HARM score of 37.



Ten

6.0

## 6.0 RECOMMENDATIONS

Seventeen sites were identified at AAFB as having potential for environmental contamination and have been evaluated using the HARM system. The relative potential of the sites for environmental contamination was assessed, and sites which may require further study and monitoring were identified. Sites of primary concern are those with higher HARM scores which have a higher potential for environmental contamination and should be investigated in Phase II. Sites of secondary concern are those with lower HARM scores and moderate potential for environmental contamination. Further study at these sites is recommended, but the need for investigation is less than for the sites with higher rankings.

### 6.1 PHASE II MONITORING RECOMMENDATIONS

The following actions are recommended to further assess the potential for environmental contamination from waste disposal areas at AAFB. The recommended actions are intended to be used as a guide in the development and implementation of the Phase II study. The recommendations include the approximate number of ground water monitoring wells, lysimeters, type(s) of samples to be collected (e.g., soil, water, sediment), and suspected contaminants for which analyses should be performed. The number of ground water monitoring wells recommended corresponds to the number of wells required to adequately determine whether contaminants are migrating from a given source. The final number of ground water monitoring wells required to determine the extent of and define the movement of contaminants from each site will be determined as part of the Phase II investigation. Geophysical methods for identifying the extent of some landfills and the locations of burial areas are recommended. Lysimeters are also recommended for sampling the unsaturated zone which exists in many of the disposal areas.

Recommended ground water monitoring should be performed on a quarterly basis for 1 year in order to assess contaminant migration under different precipitation regimes. All monitoring data should be evaluated throughout the program to determine the need for further action (if any).

All monitor wells should be of suitable construction to obtain samples free from induced contamination. Monitor wells should also be of sufficient diameter to allow the use of a submersible turbine pump. The wells should be installed at varying depths, depending on the site, and the screen should extend over the entire saturated interval and approximately 1 ft above the water table. The wells need to be screened above the water table to detect nonmiscible, floating contaminants, such as petroleum products. A detailed log of the well boring should be made, including well construction diagrams prepared by a registered geologist. The annulus should be grouted near ground surface to prevent the introduction of contaminants into the well. The well should be protected with pipe fitted with locking caps. The well should be developed to the fullest extent possible and surveyed both vertically and horizontally by a registered surveyor to obtain accurate well location distances and water level elevations. Water levels should be measured after well development and at the time of sampling. Slug tests should be conducted to determine horizontal permeability and to provide data for evaluation of flow rates.

Lysimeters should be installed in 6-inch boreholes drilled to depths equal to or below the depth of materials buried in the area to be monitored. The riser may be of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) construction. The area around the lysimeter in the borehole should be filled with a silica slurry. Bentonite should be used as a seal above the lysimeter. A detailed boring log should also be made during the installation of the lysimeter, including construction diagrams. A steel protective casing, with locking cap, should be installed to protect the lysimeter.

The recommended environmental monitoring program for the 20 sites is summarized in Table 6.1-1. The detailed approaches for the sites are described in this section. The set of parameter lists presented in Table 6.1-2 is keyed to the sample types and locations summarized in Table 6.1-1.

It is recommended that chemical analysis for metals include both total and dissolved fractions to quantify which metals are mobile, as well as the total amount of metal sorbed onto suspended materials and, hence, potentially available for leaching. Because the oil and grease analysis by EPA Method 413.2 (EPA, 1979) does not differentiate between extractables of biological origin or the mineral oils and greases of POL origin, the EPA Infrared (IR) Spectrophotometric Method for total recoverable petroleum hydrocarbons (EPA Method 418.1; EPA, 1979) is recommended for assessing POL contamination. Halogenated and nonhalogenated solvents are amenable to analysis by the gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS) purge and trap method for volatile organic hydrocarbons (EPA Method 624). All water samples should be analyzed for pH and conductivity at the time of sampling.

Based on the HARM ranking, 15 of the 20 sites ranked are recommended for Phase II environmental surveys. Detailed recommendations for each site are presented in the following paragraphs.

#### Landfill No. 25 (LF-25)

The recommended Phase II monitoring for this site should include a geophysical survey. The geophysical survey should be conducted to determine the areal extent of LF-25. In addition, the existing potable supply wells on AAFB South, the Tumon Maui well, the Dededo wells (if available), and the four new monitor wells recommended to be installed at the approximate locations shown in Fig. 6.1-1 should be monitored for contaminants. The ground water flow from LF-25 is in a westerly direction. Pumping in the AAFB well field would increase the flow gradient from LF-25 toward the well field.

Table 6.1-1. Summary of Recommended Monitoring for AAFB Phase II Investigations

| Site            | Designation | HARM<br>Score | Recommended Monitoring  | Remarks   |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|---|---|
| Landfill No. 25 | LF-25       | 86            | A geophysical survey should be completed to determine the areal extent of the landfill. Four monitor wells should be installed at LF-25 to extend into the aquifer (approximately 400 ft depth). These monitor wells, the existing potable wells on AAFB South (MAUSO 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9), and the Tumon Maui well should be sampled and analyzed for the parameters in List A, Table 6.1-2.  | If contaminants are present, additional wells may be needed to determine the extent.  |
| Landfill No. 1  | LF-1        | 65            | Five monitor wells should be installed to a depth of approximately 500 ft around the entire disposal complex consisting of LF-1, LF-2, LF-3, LF-4, LF-5, LF-6, CS-2, DS-1, and HW-1. These monitor wells should be located so that one is upgradient and the other four are downgradient. In addition, geophysical techniques should be employed to determine the areal extent of LF-1, LF-2, LF-3, LF-4, LF-5, and LF-6, and a minimum of two lysimeters should be installed around LF-1, LF-2, and LF-3 at a depth of 1 to 2 ft | If the lysimeters or monitor wells indicate the presence and migration of contaminants, additional lysimeters and/or monitor wells may be required to determine the extent. |

Table 6.1-1. Summary of Recommended Monitoring for AAFB Phase II Investigations (Continued, Page 2 of 6)

| Site                          | Designation | HARM<br>Score | Recommended Monitoring   | Remarks   |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--|---|
| Landfill No. 1<br>(Continued) | LF-1        | 65            | below the depth of fill material in the landfill. The lysimeters should be installed immediately outside the fill area and should be monitored for organic vapors during installation. The lysimeters should be sampled during the wet season to determine the types of materials leaching from the landfill. All samples collected should be analyzed for the parameters in List A, Table 6.1-2.  |   |
| Landfill No. 2                | LF-2        | 65            | See LF-1.  | See LF-1.   |
| Landfill No. 10               | LF-10       | 65            | Perform geophysical techniques to determine the areal extent of LF-10. Install two lysimeters to a depth of approximately 1 to 2 ft below the fill material immediately outside the fill area. The lysimeter boreholes should be monitored for organic vapors during installation. The lysimeters should be sampled during the wet season to determine the types of materials leaching from the landfill area. All samples collected should be analyzed for the parameters in List B, Table 6.1-2. | If the lysimeters indicate the presence and migration of contaminants, additional lysimeters may be required to determine the extent. |

Table 6.1-1. Summary of Recommended Monitoring for AAFB Phase II Investigations (Continued, Page 3 of 6)

| Site                                   | Designation | HMM Score | Recommended Monitoring  | Remarks  |
|--|-------------|-----------|---|--|
| Landfill No. 3                         | LF-3        | 64        | See LF-1.   | See LF-1.  |
| Stormwater Drainage System, Zone No. 1 | SLB-1       | 62        | A survey should be performed to determine which wells are currently impacted by direct discharges or spillage in the industrial areas.  | Consideration should be given to diverting potential hazardous substances to the treatment plant or finding other acceptable disposal alternatives. Consideration should also be given to closing and sealing wells in areas where contaminants could enter and be transported to the aquifer. |
| Landfill No. 13                        | LF-13       | 62        | A geophysical survey should be performed to determine the areal extent of the fill area. Two lysimeters should be installed immediately adjacent to the fill area at an approximate depth of 1 to 2 ft below the fill material. Samples should be collected in the wet season and analyzed for the parameters in List B, Table 6.1-2. | If data indicate the presence of contaminants, additional lysimeters may be required to determine the extent.  |
| Firefighter Training Area No. 1        | FPA-1       | 59        | Install two lysimeters to a depth of 10 ft on the north and east sides of the site. Monitor the lysimeter boreholes for hydrocarbons during construction. The lysimeters should be sampled during the wet season and analyzed for the parameters in List B, Table 6.1-2.  | If sampling indicates contamination, additional lysimeters may be required to determine the extent.  |

Table 6.1-1. Summary of Recommended Monitoring for AAFB Phase II Investigations (Continued, Page 4 of 6)

| Site                                  | Designation | HAWM Score | Recommended Monitoring   | Remarks   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--|---|
| Hazardous Waste Storage Area No. 1    | HW-1        | 58         | See LF-1.  | See LF-1.   |
| Stormwater Drainage System Zone No. 3 | SUS-3       | 57         | See SUS-1.   | See SUS-1.  |
| Firefighter Training Area No. 2       | FIA-2       | 57         | Install two lysimeters to a depth of 10 ft on the north and east sides of the area. Monitor the lysimeter boreholes for hydrocarbons during installation. The lysimeters should be sampled in the wet season and analyzed for the parameters in List B, Table 6.1-2. | If contaminants are found, additional lysimeters may be needed to determine the extent of the contaminant migration.                |
| Stormwater Drainage System Zone No. 2 | SUS-2       | 56         | See SUS-1.   | See SUS-1.  |
| Landfill No. 1b                       | LF-1b       | 54         | Perform a geophysical survey to determine the areal extent of this fill area. Install two lysimeters adjacent to the fill area; and sample and analyze during the wet season for the parameters in List B, Table 6.1-2.  | If contaminants are found, additional lysimeters may be needed to determine the extent of the contaminant migration.                |
| Chemical Disposal Site No. 1          | CS-1        | 55         | Survey the area with an organic vapor analyzer (OVA) to determine if any organic vapors are emanating from this area.  | If organic vapors are detected, lysimeters can be installed to determine the types of contaminants and the extent of contamination. |



Table 6.1-1. Summary of Recommended Monitoring for AAFB Phase II Investigations (Continued, Page 5 of 6)

| Site                         | Designation | HARM Score | Recommended Monitoring   | Remarks  |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------|--|--|
| Drum Storage Area No. 2      | DS-2        | 50         | Collect samples of the oil-contaminated soils, and determine if they are hazardous materials by analyzing for the parameters in List C, Table 6.1-2.   | If the soils are contaminated with hazardous substances, they will require removal and proper disposal. Drums stored in this area should be relocated to an area where spillage can be contained and controlled. |
| Chemical Disposal Site No. 2 | CS-2        | 45         | Collect soil samples and analyze for the parameters in List C, Table 6.1-2, to determine if soils are contaminated by hazardous materials. This area is also included in the ground water monitoring program recommended for LF-1. | Drums stored at this site should be removed for proper disposal.   |
| Drum Storage Area No. 1      | DS-1        | 45         | Collect soil samples and analyze for the parameters in List C, Table 6.1-2, to determine if soils are contaminated by hazardous materials. Ground water monitoring for this area is recommended as described for LF-1.             | If soils are contaminated, they will require removal and proper disposal. Drums stored in this area should be relocated to an area where spillage can be contained and controlled.                               |
| Chemical Disposal Site No. 3 | CS-3        | 41         | No monitoring is recommended at this site.   | Signs should be erected around this area to warn of the possible presence of UXO.  |
| Landfill No. 22              | LF-22       | 38         | No monitoring is recommended at this site.   | Signs should be erected around this area to warn of the possible presence of UXO.  |

Table 6.1-1. Summary of Recommended Monitoring for AAFB Phase II Investigations (Continued, Page 6 of 6)

| Site                            | Designation | HARM<br>Score | Recommended Monitoring  | Remarks  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---|--|
| Chemical Disposal<br>Site No. 4 | CS-4        | 37            | Survey the area with an OVA to<br>determine if any organic vapors<br>are emanating from the area. | If organic vapors are detected,<br>lysimeters can be installed to<br>determine the types of contaminants<br>and the extent of contamination. |

Source: ESE, 1985.

Table 6.1-2. Recommended List of Analytical Parameters for AAFB  
Phase II Investigations

---

List A

Priority Pollutants  
 Volatile Organics  
 Base Neutral Extractables  
 Acid Extractables  
 Pesticides  
   Endrin  
   Lindane  
   Methoxychlor  
   Toxaphene  
   2,4-D  
   2,4,5-T  
   DDT

PCB

Metals  
   Cadmium  
   Chromium  
   Copper  
   Lead  
   Mercury  
   Arsenic  
   Barium  
   Selenium  
   Silver

Cyanide  
 Sulfate  
 Nitrate  
 Fluoride  
 pH  
 Conductivity

List B

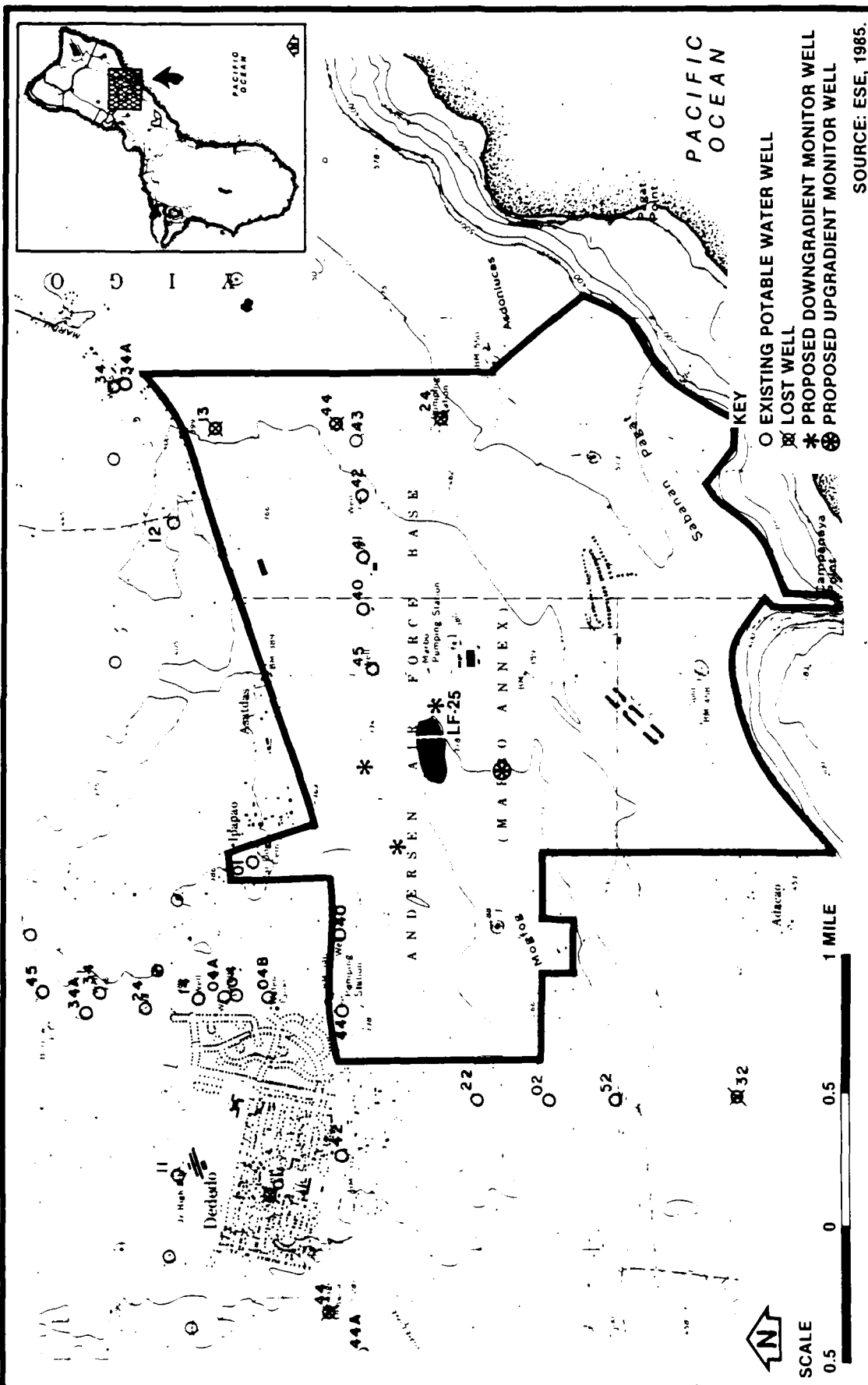
Total Organic Halogens  
 Total Organic Carbon  
 Phenols  
 Oil and Grease

---

List C

Priority Pollutants  
 Volatile Organics  
 Base Neutral Extractables  
 Acid Extractables  
 Pesticides  
   Endrin  
   Lindane  
   Methoxychlor  
   Toxaphene  
   2,4-D  
   2,4,5-T  
   DDT

Source: ESE, 1985.



The sites recommended for the monitor wells were selected based on the ground water potentiometric gradients (see Fig. 3.3-1). It is recommended that these wells be of sufficient diameter to contain a turbine pump which will be used to transport water samples to the surface. The wells will be approximately 400 ft deep and should be screened throughout the saturated zone. Samples from the new wells and the existing wells should be analyzed for the parameters in List A, Table 6.1-2.

If contamination is found, additional wells near the actual landfill site may be necessary to determine if the landfill is the point source for contaminants.

#### Landfill No. 1 (LF-1)

LF-1 currently has one monitor well which is sampled and analyzed on a periodic basis. LF-1 is one of a series of landfills, disposal sites, storage areas, and training areas which are located in one general area of the base, and all are upgradient and in the recharge zone for the Guam Northern Lens Aquifer. The recommended Phase II monitoring program for this area consists of installing five wells (one upgradient and four downgradient) for use in monitoring the water quality of the aquifer. The locations of these proposed monitor wells are shown in Fig. 6.1-2. These sites were selected based on an assumed ground water flow direction. Samples should be collected from these wells and analyzed for the parameters in List A, Table 6.1-2.

A geophysical survey should also be conducted at LF-1 to determine the areal extent of the fill. After completion of the geophysical survey, a minimum of two lysimeters should be installed immediately outside of the landfill area and sampled during the wet season to determine if contaminants are migrating from the landfills. The approximate locations for the lysimeters are shown in Fig. 6.1-2, and the parameters for which the samples should be analyzed are found in List A, Table 6.1-2.

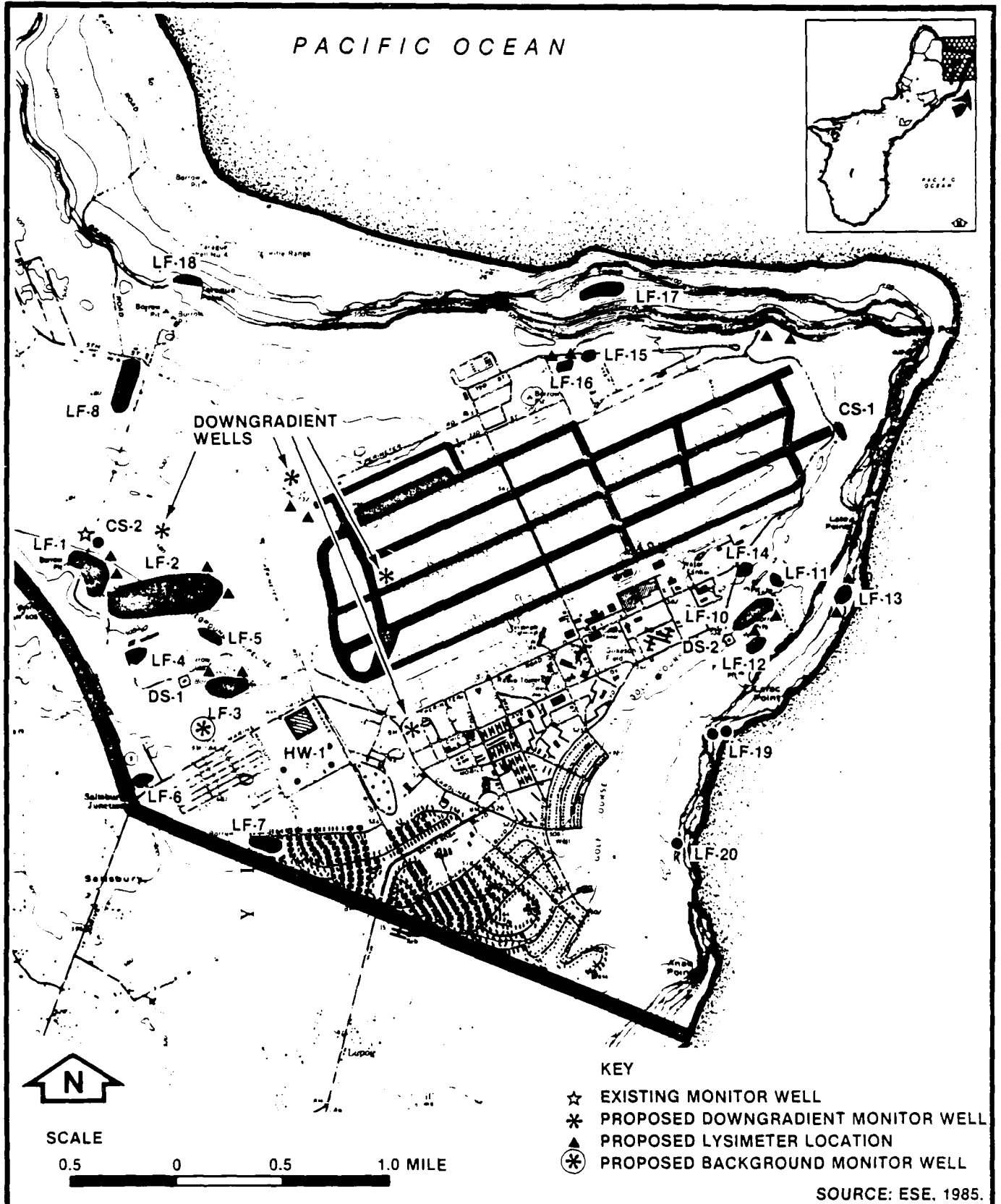


Figure 6.1-2  
PROPOSED MONITOR WELL AND  
LYSIMETER LOCATIONS ON AAFB

# INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM Andersen Air Force Base

#### Landfill No. 2 (LF-2)

LF-2 is in the area where ground water monitoring should be performed as described under LF-1. In addition, the areal extent of LF-2 should also be determined through a geophysical survey, and lysimeters should be installed as shown in Fig. 6.1-2. The lysimeters should be installed to a depth of 1 to 2 ft below the fill material in the landfill. The lysimeters should be sampled in the wet season. The ground water and lysimeter samples should be analyzed for the parameters in List A, Table 6.1-2. If contaminants are found in the lysimeter samples, additional lysimeters and monitoring may be required to determine the extent of contamination.

#### Landfill No. 10 (LF-10)

The monitoring program recommended for LF-10 includes a geophysical survey and installation of lysimeters. The geophysical survey should be performed to determine the areal extent of LF-10. After this determination, the lysimeters should be installed immediately adjacent to the fill area boundary (see Fig. 6.1-2) to a depth of 1 to 2 ft below the bottom of the fill material. Samples should be collected from the lysimeters during the wet season and analyzed for the parameters in List B, Table 6.1-2. If contaminants are found, the installation of additional lysimeters may be required in order to determine the extent of contamination.

#### Landfill No. 3 (LF-3)

LF-3 is in the area where ground water is recommended for monitoring as described under LF-1. This landfill should also be subjected to geophysical analysis to determine size and installation of lysimeters to collect water samples from the unsaturated soils. The lysimeters should be installed immediately outside the landfill boundary to a depth of 1 to 2 ft below the fill material. The samples from the lysimeters should be collected during the wet season and analyzed for the parameters in List A, Table 6.1-2.

#### Stormwater Drainage System, Zone No. 1 (SDS-1)

This area contains injection wells which receive stormwater discharges and serve as conduits to the aquifer. Some of SDS-1 receives potentially hazardous substances from the industrial areas near the south runway. No monitoring is recommended for these areas. It is recommended, however, that a survey be performed to determine which wells are directly impacted by industrial discharges and that consideration be given to finding other means of disposal for the discharges. Closing and filling of the injection wells should also be considered as a method to eliminate any direct contamination of the aquifer.

#### Landfill No. 13 (LF-13)

A geophysical survey and the installation of lysimeters are recommended for LF-13. The geophysical survey is recommended to determine the areal extent of the fill area in order to emplace the lysimeters immediately adjacent to the fill material (see Fig. 6.1-2). The lysimeters should be installed to a depth of 1 to 2 ft below the bottom of the fill material in LF-13. Samples should be collected during the wet season and analyzed for the parameters in List B, Table 6.1-2. If contaminants are found in the samples, additional lysimeters may be required to determine the extent of contamination.

#### Firefighter Training Area No. 1 (FTA-1)

The monitoring recommended for FTA-1 includes the installation of lysimeters and monitoring for hydrocarbon vapors. The lysimeters should be installed to a depth of approximately 10 ft directly in the area formerly used as FTA-1. During installation of the boreholes for the lysimeters, monitoring should be performed with an OVA to determine if organic vapors are emanating from the subsoils. The lysimeters should be sampled during the wet season and analyzed for the parameters in List B, Table 6.1-2.



#### Hazardous Waste Storage Area No. 1 (HW-1)

The former hazardous waste storage site is located in the area to be monitored as part of the ground water monitoring program described under LF-1. The Bioenvironmental Engineering Section (BES) has taken soil samples adjacent to the former storage pad and analyzed for extraction procedure (EP) toxic metals in the past. No monitoring has been conducted for potential organic contaminants. No contamination by toxic metals was detected. The primary concern from this site, potential organic contaminants (e.g., TCE) reaching the aquifer through the dry injection wells located directly adjacent to the uncurbed pad on the south side, will be addressed by the recommended ground water monitoring program. No spills have been reported at this site.

#### Stormwater Drainage System, Zone No. 3 (SDS-3)

This area contains injection wells which receive stormwater runoff and serve as conduits to the aquifer. No sampling is recommended for this area; however, a survey should be performed to determine potential sources of hazardous substances which can enter the stormwater system in this area and the feasibility of diverting these substances to other more suitable treatment programs. Consideration should also be given to closing and filling injection wells in areas where other suitable disposal methods are not feasible.

#### Firefighter Training Area No. 2 (FTA-2)

The monitoring for FTA-2 includes the installation of lysimeters and monitoring for the presence of hydrocarbon vapors. The lysimeters should be installed to a depth of approximately 10 ft in areas where spillage and runoff would be expected. During installation of the lysimeter boreholes, monitoring should be conducted to determine if organic vapors are emanating from the subsoils. The lysimeters should be sampled in the wet season and analyzed for the parameters in List B, Table 6.1-2. This area overlies the Guam Northern Lens Aquifer and deep ground water monitoring should be performed as recommended under LF-1.

#### Stormwater Drainage System, Zone No. 2 (SDS-2)

This area contains injection wells which receive stormwater runoff and serve as conduits to the aquifer. No sampling is recommended for this area; however, a survey should be performed to determine potential sources of hazardous substances which can enter the stormwater system in this area and the feasibility of diverting these substances to other more suitable treatment programs. Consideration should also be given to closing and filling injection wells in areas where other suitable disposal methods are not feasible.

#### Chemical Disposal Site No. 1 (CS-1)

A survey should be conducted at CS-1 using an OVA to determine if any organic vapors are emanating from the area. If organic vapors are found, the installation of lysimeters may be necessary to determine the extent of contamination.

#### Landfill No. 16 (LF-16)

The recommended monitoring program for LF-16 includes a geophysical survey and the installation of lysimeters. The geophysical survey should be used to determine the areal extent of the landfill in order to position the lysimeters directly adjacent to the fill area. The lysimeters should be installed to a depth of 1 to 2 ft below the bottom of the fill material. The lysimeters should be sampled during the wet season and the samples analyzed for the parameters in List B, Table 6.1-2.

#### Drum Storage Area No. 2 (DS-2)

The recommended monitoring for DS-2 consists of collecting soil samples from the area visually contaminated with POL. These samples should be analyzed for the parameters in List C, Table 6.1-2, to determine if they would be classified as hazardous. If hazardous contaminants are detected, the soils will require removal and disposal as hazardous materials. Drums stored in this area should be removed to an area where spillage can be contained and controlled.

Chemical Disposal Site No. 2 (CS-2)

CS-2 is in an area in which ground water monitoring should be conducted as described under LF-1. In addition, soil samples should be collected around this site and analyzed for the parameters in List C, Table 6.1-2. The drums stored at this site should be properly disposed of or removed to an area where spillage and leakage can be contained and controlled.

Drum Storage Area No. 1 (DS-1)

Soil samples should be taken from the areas at DS-1 where spills are evident. These samples should be analyzed for the parameters in List C, Table 6.1-2, to determine if they contain hazardous materials. If contaminated by hazardous materials, the soil will require removal and disposal as hazardous waste. In addition, the drums stored in this area should be properly disposed of or moved to an area where spillage and leakage can be contained and controlled.

Chemical Disposal Site No. 3 (CS-3)

The main contaminant at this site is UXO. The recommended action for this site is to post warning signs in the area. No monitoring program is recommended.

Landfill No. 22 (LF-22)

No monitoring program is recommended for LF-22. The main contaminant at the site is UXO, which has little or no migration potential. It is recommended, however, that the area be posted with warning signs to alert personnel to the potential dangers.

Chemical Disposal Site No. 4 (CS-4)

The recommended monitoring program for CS-4 consists of a survey of the area for hydrocarbon vapors conducted using an OVA analyzer. If organic vapors are detected, lysimeters should be installed to determine the extent of contamination.

## 6.2 RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES FOR LAND USE RESTRICTIONS

It is desirable to have land use restrictions for the identified disposal sites for the following reasons: (1) to provide the continued protection of human health, welfare, and the environment; (2) to ensure that the migration of potential contaminants is not promoted through improper land uses; (3) to facilitate the compatible development of future USAF facilities; and (4) to allow for identification of property which may be proposed for excess or outlease.

The recommended guidelines for land use restrictions at each of the identified disposal sites at AAFB are presented in Table 6.2-1. Descriptions of the land use restriction guidelines are presented in Table 6.2-2. Land use restrictions at sites recommended for Phase II monitoring should be reevaluated upon completion of the Phase II monitoring program and changes made where appropriate.

Table 6.2-1. Recommended Guidelines for Future Land Use Restrictions at Potential Contamination Sites

| Site                                   | Recommended Guidelines for Future Land Use Restrictions |            |                                       |                  |                   |   |                  |                            |                     |                   |                  |                             |
|--|---|------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Construction on the site                                | Excavation | Well construction on or near the site | Agricultural use | Silvicultural use | Water infiltration (runon, ponding, irrigation) | Recreational use | Burning or ignition source | Disposal operations | Vehicular traffic | Material storage | Housing on or near the site |
| Landfill No. 25                        | R   | R          | R                                     | R                | NR                | R   | NR               | NR                         | R                   | NR                | R                | R                           |
| Landfill No. 1                         | R   | R          | R                                     | R                | NR                | R   | NR               | NR                         | PU                  | NR                | PU               | R                           |
| Landfill No. 2                         | R   | R          | R                                     | R                | NR                | R   | NR               | NR                         | R                   | NR                | R                | R                           |
| Landfill No. 10                        | R   | R          | R                                     | R                | NR                | R   | NR               | NR                         | R                   | NR                | R                | R                           |
| Landfill No. 3                         | R   | R          | R                                     | R                | NR                | R   | NR               | NR                         | R                   | NR                | R                | R                           |
| Stormwater Drainage System, Zone No. 1 | R   | R          | PU                                    | NA               | NR                | PU  | NR               | NR                         | R                   | NR                | R                | R                           |
| Landfill No. 13                        | R   | R          | R                                     | R                | NR                | R   | NR               | NR                         | R                   | NR                | R                | R                           |
| Firefighter Training Area No. 1        | NR  | NR         | R                                     | R                | NR                | NR  | NR               | NR                         | R                   | NR                | R                | R                           |
| Hazardous Waste Storage Area No. 1     | NR  | NR         | R                                     | R                | NR                | NR  | NR               | NR                         | R                   | NR                | R                | R                           |
| Stormwater Drainage System, Zone No. 3 | R   | R          | PU                                    | NA               | NR                | PU  | NR               | NR                         | R                   | NR                | R                | R                           |
| Firefighter Training Area No. 2        | R   | R          | R                                     | R                | NR                | NR  | NR               | R                          | NA                  | NR                | R                | R                           |
| Stormwater Drainage System, Zone No. 2 | R   | R          | PU                                    | NA               | NR                | PU  | NR               | NR                         | R                   | NR                | R                | R                           |
| Chemical Disposal Site No. 1           | R   | R          | R                                     | R                | NR                | NR  | NR               | NR                         | R                   | NR                | R                | R                           |
| Landfill No. 16                        | R   | R          | R                                     | R                | NR                | R   | NR               | NR                         | R                   | NR                | R                | R                           |
| Drum Storage area No. 2                | R   | NR         | R                                     | R                | NR                | NR  | NR               | R                          | R                   | NR                | PU               | R                           |
| Chemical Disposal Site No. 2           | NR  | NR         | R                                     | R                | NR                | NR  | NR               | R                          | R                   | NR                | NR               | R                           |
| Drum Storage Area No. 1                | NR  | NR         | R                                     | R                | NR                | NR  | NR               | R                          | R                   | NR                | PU               | R                           |
| Chemical Disposal Site No. 3           | R   | R          | R                                     | R                | R                 | NR  | R                | R                          | R                   | R                 | R                | R                           |
| Landfill No. 22                        | R   | R          | R                                     | R                | NR                | R   | NR               | NR                         | R                   | R                 | R                | R                           |
| Chemical Disposal Site No. 4           | R   | R          | R                                     | R                | NR                | R   | NR               | NR                         | R                   | NR                | R                | R                           |

Key:

R = Restriction.  
NR = No restriction.  
NA = Not applicable.  
PU = Present use.

Note: See Table 6.2-2 for definitions of land use restrictions.  
Source: EIS, 1985.

Table 6.2-2. Descriptions of Guidelines for Land Use Restrictions

| Guideline                             | Description   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Construction on the site              | Restrict the construction of structures which make permanent (or semipermanent) and exclusive use of a portion of the site's surface.   |
| Excavation                            | Restrict the disturbance of the cover or subsurface materials.  |
| Well construction on or near the site | Restrict the placement of any wells (except for monitoring purposes) on or within a reasonably safe distance of the site. This distance will vary from site to site, based on prevailing soil conditions and ground water flow. |
| Agricultural use                      | Restrict the use of the site for agricultural purposes to prevent food-chain contamination.   |
| Silvicultural use                     | Restrict the use of the site for silvicultural uses (root structures could disturb cover or subsurface materials).  |
| Water infiltration                    | Restrict water runoff, ponding, and/or irrigation of the site. Water infiltration could produce contaminated leachate.  |
| Recreational use                      | Restrict the use of the site for recreational purposes.   |
| Burning or ignition sources           | Restrict any and all unnecessary sources of ignition, due to the possible presence of flammable compounds.  |
| Disposal operations                   | Restrict the use of the site for waste disposal operations, whether above or below ground.  |
| Vehicular traffic                     | Restrict the passage of unnecessary vehicular traffic on the site due to the presence of explosive material(s) and/or of an unstable surface.   |
| Material storage                      | Restrict the storage of any and all liquid or solid materials on the site.  |
| Housing on or near the site           | Restrict the use of housing structures on or within a reasonably safe distance of the site.   |

Source: ESE, 1984.

Tab

Bib.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Department of the Air Force. 1983. Base Comprehensive Plan:

- a. Regional Map,
  - b. Vicinity Map,
  - c. Real Estate Map (2 Sheets),
  - d. Meteorological Data,
  - e. Sanitary Sewer System (3 Sheets),
  - f. Storm Drainage System (3 Sheets),
  - g. Air Force Water Supply Off Base Installation.
- Directorate of Civil Engineering. Andersen AFB, Guam, Marianas Islands. Washington, D.C. (AAFB-9).

Department of the Air Force. 1984. Assignment Guam--Unofficial Base Guide. Public Affairs Office. APO San Francisco, Calif.  
Vol. 9/1984-1985. (AAFB-1).

Feltz, H.R., Huxel, C.J., and Jordan, P.R. 1970. Reconnaissance of Potential Contamination of Ground Water from Runoff, Andersen Air Force Base, Guam, Mariana Islands (Unpublished. Administrative Report. For U.S. Government Use Only). Prepared by the U.S. Geological Survey in Cooperation with the Department of the Air Force, Eighth Air Force, Strategic Air Command. (AAFB-8).

43rd Bioenvironmental Engineering Section (BES). 1978. Industrial Hygiene Case Files and Water Monitoring Records. Anderson AFB, Guam.

43rd BES. 1979. Industrial Hygiene Case Files and Water Monitoring Records. Anderson AFB, Guam.

43rd BES. 1980. Industrial Hygiene Case Files and Water Monitoring Records. Anderson AFB, Guam.

43rd BES. 1981. Industrial Hygiene Case Files and Water Monitoring Records. Anderson AFB, Guam.

43rd BES. 1982. Industrial Hygiene Case Files and Water Monitoring Records. Anderson AFB, Guam.

43rd BES. 1983. Industrial Hygiene Case Files and Water Monitoring Records. Anderson AFB, Guam.

43rd BES. 1984. Industrial Hygiene Case Files and Water Monitoring Records. Anderson AFB, Guam.



- 43rd Civil Engineering Squadron (CES). 1983a. Andersen AFB Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasures Plan. APO San Francisco, Calif. (AAFB-5).
- 43rd CES. 1983b. Laboratory Analysis Report and Record: Soil Sample from Landfill--EP Toxicity Test, Metals Only and Phosphorus. Andersen AFB, Guam. (AAFB-55).
- 43rd CES. 1983c. Correspondence Re: EPA Warning Letter (11 February 1983) Concerning Perceived RCRA Violations at AAFB (Includes List of Andersen AFB Hazardous Waste Generations). Andersen AFB, Guam. (AAFB-43).
- 43rd CES. 1984. Pesticide Incident Report. Andersen AFB, Guam. (AAFB-70).
- 43rd CES. n.d. Tab A-1, Environmental Narrative. Andersen AFB, Guam. (AAFB-13).
- Guam Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1975. Final Environmental Impact Statement, Northern Link and Wastewater Treatment Plant, Northern Integrated Wastewater System, Guam, Mariana Islands. Prepared by Austin, Smith & Associates, Inc., Agana, Guam. (AAFB-68).
- Guam EPA. 1979. Surface Impoundment Assessment. Agana, Guam. Prepared by Barrett, Harris and Associates, Inc., Tamuning, Guam. (AAFB-23).
- Guam EPA. 1982a. Summary Report--Northern Guam Lens Study. Agana, Guam. (AAFB-58).
- Guam EPA. 1982b. Northern Guam Lens Study--Aquifer Yield Report. Agana, Guam. (AAFB-59).
- Hendersen, J.W., Barth, H.A., Heimann, J.M., Moeller, P.W., Soriano, F.S., and Weaver, J.O. 1971. Area Handbook for Oceania. The American University, Washington, D.C. DAPAM 550-94. (AAFB-69).
- Mink, J.F. 1976. Groundwater Resources of Guam: Occurrence and Development. University of Guam, Water Resources Research Center, Agana, Guam. Technical Report No. 1. (AAFB-32).
- 3rd Air Division. 1984. Historical Base Populations. Andersen AFB, Guam. (AAFB-37).
- U.S. Department of Commerce. 1981. Climatological Data, Annual Summary, Hawaii and Pacific. (AAFB-71).

U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). 1968.

- a. Agana, Guam,
- b. Pati Point, Guam,
- c. Ritidian Point, Guam,
- d. Dededo, Guam.

1:24,000 Series (Topographic Map)--Indicated Well Locations. Water Resources Division. Honolulu, Hawaii. (AAFB-63).

Tab

App.

APPENDIX A

GLOSSARY OF TERMINOLOGY, ABBREVIATIONS, AND ACRONYMS

APPENDIX A  
GLOSSARY OF TERMINOLOGY, ABBREVIATIONS, AND ACRONYMS

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| AAFB              | Andersen Air Force Base   |
| AFAA              | Air Force Audit Agency  |
| AFB               | Air Force Base  |
| AFOSI             | Air Force Office of Special Investigations  |
| AGE               | Aerospace Ground Equipment  |
| Alodine solution  | A solution used to provide a protective coating for aluminum; manufactured by Amchem Products, Inc.; the exact ingredients are proprietary; however, a known hazardous ingredient is 5-10% fluozirconic Acid, which can decompose to hydrogen fluoride gas. |
| AMS               | Avionics Maintenance Squadron   |
| Aquifer           | A geologic formation, group of formations, or part of a formation capable of yielding water to a well or spring   |
| BES               | Bioenvironmental Engineering Section  |
| BFT               | Burned in Firefighter Training  |
| CD                | Contract disposal   |
| CERAP             | Combined Center/Radar Approach Control  |
| CERCLA            | Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act   |
| CES               | Civil Engineering Squadron  |
| Chromium          | A metal used in plating, cleaning, and other industrial applications; highly toxic to aquatic life at low concentrations, toxic to humans at higher levels  |
| Contaminated fuel | Fuel which does not meet specifications for recovery or recycle   |

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Contamination               | Degradation of natural water quality to the extent that its usefulness is impaired; degree of permissible contamination depends on intended use of water  |
| Contract disposal           | Contract disposal indicates that AAFB has identified and contracted with a local firm to remove and dispose of wastes generated on the base.  |
| CS                          | chemical disposal site  |
| CSG                         | Combat Support Group  |
| DS                          | drum storage area   |
| DEQPPM                      | Defense Environmental Quality Program Policy Memorandum   |
| Det.                        | Detachment  |
| DF-2                        | diesel fuel No. 2   |
| Disposal of hazardous waste | Discharge, deposit, injection, dumping, spilling, or placing of any hazardous waste into or on land or water so that such waste, or any constituent thereof, may enter the environment, be emitted into the air, or be discharged into any waters, including ground water |
| DOD                         | Department of Defense   |
| Downgradient                | In the direction of decreasing hydraulic static head; the direction in which ground water flows   |
| DPDO                        | Defense Property Disposal Office  |
| Effluent                    | Liquid waste discharged in its natural state or partially or completely treated, from a manufacturing or treatment process  |
| EOD                         | Explosive Ordnance Detachment   |
| EP                          | Extraction procedure--EPA's standard laboratory procedure for leachate generation   |
| EPA                         | U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  |
| ESE                         | Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc.   |
| FMS                         | Field Maintenance Squadron  |

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| ft               | foot (feet)   |
| FTA              | firefighter training area   |
| gal              | gallon(s)   |
| gal/yr           | gallon(s) per year  |
| GC/MS            | gas chromatography/mass spectrometry  |
| gpm              | gallon(s) per minute  |
| Ground water     | Water beneath the land surface in the saturated zone that is under atmospheric or artesian pressure   |
| HARM             | Hazard Assessment Rating Methodology  |
| Hazardous waste  | As defined in RCRA, a solid waste or combination of solid wastes which because of its quantity, concentration, or physical, chemical, or infectious characteristics may cause or significantly contribute to an increase in mortality or an increase in serious, irreversible, or incapacitating reversible illness; or pose a substantial present or potential hazard to human health or the environment when improperly treated, stored, transported, disposed of, or otherwise managed |
| HW               | hazardous waste storage area  |
| Infiltration     | Movement of water through the soil surface into the ground  |
| Injection well   | A well installed for the purpose of facilitating surface water infiltration into the aquifer.   |
| IR               | infrared  |
| Iron             | A metal commonly found in water as a consequence of dissolution of geologic materials; relatively nontoxic  |
| IRP              | Installation Restoration Program  |
| Jobsite disposal | Jobsite disposal includes evaporation at the jobsite and landspreading.   |
| JP-4             | jet propellant No. 4  |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| lb/yr     | pound(s) per year  |
| Leachate  | A solution resulting from the separation or dissolving of soluble or particulate constituents from solid waste or other man-placed medium by percolation of water  |
| Leaching  | The process by which soluble materials in the soil, such as nutrients, pesticide chemicals, or contaminants, are washed into a lower layer of soil or are dissolved and carried away by water  |
| Lead      | A metal additive to gasoline and used in other industrial applications; toxic to humans and aquatic life; bioaccumulates   |
| LF        | landfill   |
| Liner     | A continuous layer of natural or manmade materials beneath or on the sides of a surface impoundment, landfill, or landfill cell which restricts the downward or lateral escape of hazardous waste, hazardous waste constituents, or leachate |
| LOX       | liquid oxygen  |
| LPG       | liquified petroleum gas  |
| Lysimeter | A ground water collection device situated in the unsaturated, vadose zone; this collection system is used to monitor water quality migrating from a point source prior to entering the aquifer system.                                       |
| MAC       | Military Airlift Command   |
| MASS      | Military Airlift Support Squadron  |
| MEK       | methyl ethyl ketone, a solvent used in paint thinner, stripper, and a wide variety of industrial applications; suspected to be toxic to humans at high levels; potentially toxic to aquatic life   |
| MET       | Management Engineering Team  |
| mg/l      | milligrams per liter   |



|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| MIBK         | methyl isobutyl ketone, a solvent used in paint stripper, thinner, and a wide variety of industrial applications; suspected to be toxic to humans at high levels; potentially toxic to aquatic life |
| MINEX        | mine-laying exercise  |
| MMS          | Munitions Maintenance Squadron  |
| MOGAS        | motor gasoline  |
| msl          | mean sea level  |
| N/A          | not applicable  |
| NS           | Naval Station   |
| NCOIC        | Noncommissioned Officer-in-Charge   |
| Nitrate      | A common anion in natural water   |
| OIC          | Officer-in-Charge   |
| OMS          | Organizational Maintenance Squadron   |
| OVA          | organic vapor analyzer  |
| PCB          | Polychlorinated biphenyl--liquid used as a dielectric in electrical equipment; suspected human carcinogen; bioaccumulate in the food chain and causes toxicity to higher trophic levels             |
| PD-680       | Petroleum-based cleaning solvent  |
| Percolation  | Movement of moisture by gravity or hydrostatic pressure through interstices of unsaturated rock or soil   |
| Permeability | The capacity of a porous rock, soil, or sediment of transmitting a fluid without damage to the structure of the medium  |
| pH           | Negative logarithm of hydrogen ion concentration; an expression of acidity or alkalinity  |
| PMEL         | Precision Measurement Equipment Laboratory  |
| POL          | petroleum, oils, and lubricants   |
| PTTF         | Pacific Tanker Task Force   |

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| PUAG       | Public Utility Agency of Guam   |
| PVC        | polyvinyl chloride plastic  |
| RCRA       | Resource Conservation and Recovery Act  |
| RPO        | Radiation Protection Officer  |
| RS&H       | Reynolds, Smith and Hills   |
| SAC        | Strategic Air Command   |
| SDS        | stormwater drainage system  |
| Silver     | A metal used in photographic emulsions and other industrial operations; toxic to humans and aquatic life at low concentrations  |
| Slug Test  | A single-well aquifer test to determine the hydraulic conductivity of a specific (screened) section of an aquifer; procedure: a volume of water is instantaneously displaced as a PVC slug is lowered into or removed from the well; the change in water level is monitored and recorded, as the well returns to equilibrium, and the data gathered during the test are analyzed by comparison with a theoretical response. |
| SPCC       | Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure (Plan)  |
| Spill      | An unplanned release or discharge of a hazardous waste onto or into air, land, or water   |
| STR        | Strategic Training Range  |
| Sulfate    | A common anion in sea water   |
| TAC        | Tactical Air Command  |
| TCE        | trichloroethylene, a commonly used degreasing solvent; toxic to aquatic life and humans has been shown to be a carcinogen in limited animal species at high doses.  |
| TS         | Transportation Squadron   |
| ug/l       | microgram(s) per liter  |
| Upgradient | In the direction of increasing hydraulic static head; the direction opposite to the prevailing flow of ground water   |

APPENDIX B  
TEAM MEMBER BIBLIOGRAPHY

JOHN D. BONDS, Ph.D.  
Senior Scientist/Project Manager

# ESE

## PROFESSIONAL RESUME

### SPECIALIZATION

Project Management, Atmospheric Chemistry, Water Chemistry, Industrial Hygiene, Quality Assurance, Hazardous Waste

### RECENT EXPERIENCE

Initial Assessment Studies for the United States Air Force, Team Leader--Comprehensive studies at 2 Air Force bases to determine both past and present history with regard to the use and disposal of toxic and hazardous materials. Conducted in accordance with the Department of Defense Installation Restoration Program policies.

Initial Assessment for Hazardous Wastes at Army Installations, Team Leader--Comprehensive study at 48 Army installations to determine both past and present history with respect to the use of hazardous substances, quantities used, disposal methods and disposal sites. Also includes a current assessment of safety practices and compliance with regulations.

Initial Assessment Studies for the Naval Energy and Environmental Support Activity, Team Leader--Evaluating 2 Naval installations with regard to past hazardous waste generation, storage, treatment, and disposal practices. Investigations include records review, aerial and ground site surveys, employee interviews, and limited sampling and analysis including geophysical techniques. Determine extent of contamination at former disposal/spill sites, potential for contaminant migration, and potential effects on human health and the environment.

Phase II Confirmation Studies to Determine the Presence and Migration of Hazardous Wastes from Military Installations, Team Leader--Five comprehensive field studies to determine the actual sites where hazardous substances were used, their current concentrations in soils, surface waters and groundwater, and an assessment of the quantities which may migrate from the installation. The study also included recommendations for decontamination operations.

Determination of Hazardous Chemicals in Landfills, Project Manager--Several studies in which field sampling techniques and laboratory methods were developed to determine the existence and concentrations of explosive gases generated by landfill operations, priority pollutants escaping to the atmosphere and contaminating the groundwater.

Preparation of Quality Assurance Guidelines for EPA Project Officers, Project Manager--Preparation of QA guidelines for use by EPA project officers in selecting contractors for projects requiring sampling and analysis. Also included guidelines for quality assurance audits of the field sampling and analysis portion of any awarded contract. EPA publication 600/9-79-046 entitled Quality Assurance Guidelines for IERL-Ci Project Officers was produced under this project.

J.D. BONDS, Ph.D.

Page 2

Air Compliance Testing of Industrial Sources, Project Manager--Various projects involving compliance testing at petroleum refineries, Kraft pulp mills, power plants, iron and aluminum smelting operations, and various other industries.

Ambient Air Monitoring, Project Manager--Various projects to determine ambient air concentrations of sulfur oxides, particulates, nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide, photochemical oxidants, priority pollutant organics, and hydrocarbons.

#### EDUCATION

|  |      |                      |                       |
|--|------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Ph.D.  | 1969 | Analytical Chemistry | University of Alabama |
| B.S.   | 1963 | Chemistry            | University of Alabama |
| U.S. EPA Air Pollution Training Institute: Quality Assurance for Air Pollution Measurement Systems--workshop graduate (1977) |      |                      |                       |

#### ASSOCIATIONS

American Chemical Society  
American Industrial Hygiene Association  
Air Pollution Control Association

#### REPORTS AND PUBLICATIONS

Over 50 reports and publications on Installation Assessments, source air emissions, hazardous materials and quality assurance.

JEFFREY J. KOSIK, B.S.E.  
Associate Engineer

## ESE PROFESSIONAL RESUME

### SPECIALIZATION

Hazardous Waste Management, Water and Wastewater Treatment, Water Supply and Field of Investigations

### RECENT EXPERIENCE

Initial Assessment Studies for the United States Air Force, Team Engineer--Comprehensive studies at 2 Air Force bases to determine both past and present history with regard to the use and disposal of toxic and hazardous materials. Conducted in accordance with the Department of Defense Installation Restoration Program policies.

Reassessment for Hazardous Wastes at Army Installation, Team Engineer--Comprehensive study at an Army installation to determine both past and present history with respect to the use of hazardous substances, quantities used, disposal methods and disposal sites. Also includes a current assessment of safety practices and compliance with regulations.

Hazardous Waste Survey and Assessment and Review of Potential Liability for a Major U.S. Industrial Corporation, Project Engineer--Comprehensive survey of over 50 corporate facilities to determine past and present activities with respect to the use of hazardous substances, quantities used, disposal methods, disposal sites and potential legal liability of those activities. Study also includes an assessment of compliance with regulations.

Industrial Wastewater Treatment/Disposal Systems Design and Permitting, Project Engineer--Several projects for the conceptual and final design of a treatment/disposal system, design of treatment instrumentation systems, and permitting.

Effluent Guidelines Development for the Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Point Source Category, Project Engineer--Comprehensive study for wastewater characterization, treatment system performance evaluation, and estimation of installation and operating costs for treatment systems to remove toxic and conventional pollutants.

### EDUCATION

B.S.E. 1982 Environmental Engineering University of Florida  
1984 Hazardous Materials/Site Investigations Training Course

### AFFILIATIONS

Society of Environmental Engineers  
American Water Works Association  
Water Pollution Control Federation  
Boy Scouts of America  
American Red Cross

JOHN R. MAXWELL, B.A.  
Field Biologist

## ESE PROFESSIONAL RESUME

### SPECIALIZATION

Field Biology, Vegetation Sampling and Mapping, Specimen Preservation, Materials Management, Computer-Oriented Data Reduction, Aerial Photography Survey and Review

### RECENT EXPERIENCE

Wildlife Technician for Transmission Line Corridor--Provided habitat information impact assessment, and expert testimony in selection study and application hearing for 175-mile 500-kV transmission corridor for Florida Power & Light Company.

Field Team Coordinator for Terrestrial Ecology Surveys--Surveys conducted for two coal-fired power plants in central and northern Florida.

Vegetative Sampling, Small Mammal Trapping, and Vegetation Mapping--Site certification application for Crystal River Units 4 and 5, Florida Power Corporation.

Endangered Species Reconnaissance, Senior Field Technician--in Orange County, Florida, including Red-Cockaded Woodpecker and Gopher Tortoise for Orlando Utilities Commission.

Aerial Photography Review, Aerial Survey, Small Mammal Trapping, and Endangered Species Survey--Surveys were conducted for siting a 300-MW coal-fired power plant in southern New Jersey.

Aerial Photography Review for Biological Sample Collection--Toxic chemical deactivation project in central Alabama.

Field Supervisor--Survey of Red-Cockaded Woodpecker habitats in Gulf, Marion and Baker counties, Florida.

Senior Field Technician for Wetlands and Wildlife Survey--Surveys conducted for proposed phosphate mine in DeSoto and Manatee Counties, Florida.

Biological Sample Collection, Senior Field Technician--Sample for toxic chemical deactivation project in central Alabama.

Quarterly Terrestrial Field Surveys and Mapping of Vegetation, Flora, and Wildlife--EIS Process at Naval Weapons Facility, Charleston County, South Carolina.

Plant Tissue Analyses--Operated field monitoring networks for plant tissue analyses at three sites in central Florida.

Quantitative Field Sampling--Participated in quantitative field sampling for wetlands transition zone vegetation in Hillsborough County, Florida.

J.R. MAXWELL, B.A.

Page 2

Vegetation Sampling, Wildlife Survey, Vegetative Mapping, and Data  
Reduction--Two environmental impact statements for proposed cement  
plant and limestone quarry near Mobile, Alabama, Ideal Basic  
Industries.

EDUCATION

B.A. 1975 Biology

Trenton State College



AD-A163 667

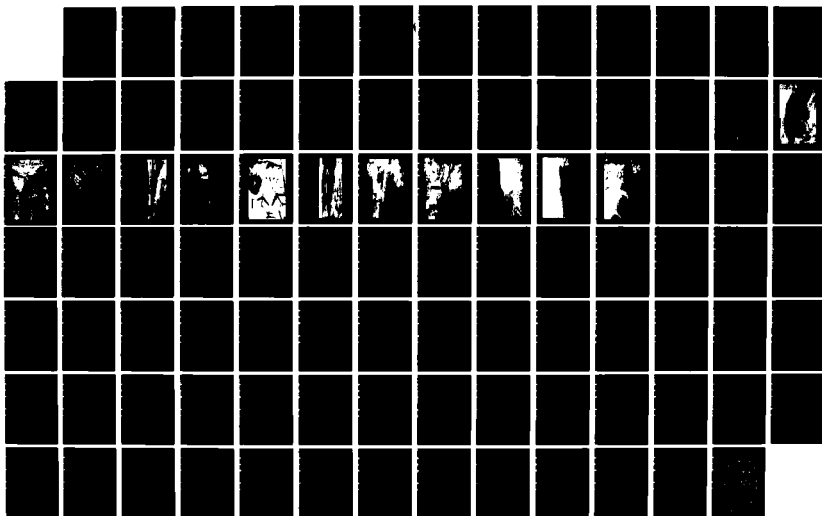
INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM PHASE I RECORDS SEARCH 3/3  
ANDERSEN AIR FORC (U) ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND  
ENGINEERING INC GAINESVILLE FL J D BONDS ET AL MAR 85

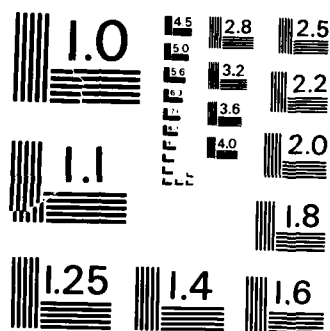
UNCLASSIFIED

F08637-83-G-0010

F/G 13/2

NL





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS - 1963 - A

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, INC.

DONALD F. McNEILL, M.S.

*Professional Resume*

Areas of Specialization

Hydrogeology, Ground Water Monitoring and Evaluation, Clastic Sedimentology, Carbonate Sedimentology, Peat and Organic Sediment Analysis, Geomorphology, Stratigraphy, Field Mapping, and Sampling Techniques

Experience

Associate Scientist, Water Resources Department, Gainesville, Florida, 1983 to present.

Florida Department of Environmental Regulation, Site Contamination Assessment, Project Hydrogeologist--Investigated organic and inorganic contamination at City Chemical Company, Orlando, Florida. Assessment of shallow aquifer with respect to contaminant migration.

EDB Contamination Investigation, Project Hydrogeologist--Investigated EDB contamination of drinking water wells at Sanford, Florida, including drilling and field sampling, installation of piezometers, measuring water levels and sampling wells, evaluating alternatives, and preparing report.

Adcom Wire Company, Project Hydrogeologist--Development of a ground water monitoring plan for a wire galvanizing plant including site analysis, geohydrology, and proposed ground water monitoring network.

Orange County, Project Hydrogeologist--Development of a ground water monitoring plan for a sanitary landfill near Orange, Florida. Project consisted of monitor well installation, measuring water levels, geohydrologic evaluation and report preparation.

U.S. Army Toxic and Hazardous Materials Agency, Project Geologist--Installation assessment of Ft. Riley, Kansas. Geohydrologic assessment of present and past waste disposal methods, responsible for evaluation of the potential for migration of contaminants in the subsurface.

U.S. Army Toxic and Hazardous Materials Agency, Project Geologist--Installation assessment of Military District of Washington. Geohydrologic assessment of present and past waste disposal methods, responsible for evaluation of the potential for migration of contaminants in the subsurface.

U.S. Army Toxic and Hazardous Materials Agency, Project Geologist--Installation assessment of West Virginia Ordnance Works. Geologic and ground water investigation of past waste disposal methods. Responsible for evaluation of ground water contamination and off-post contaminants migration.

U.S. Air Force Installation Restoration Program, Project Geologist--Installation assessment of Columbus, Andersen, and Vandenburg Air Force Bases. Responsible for geohydrologic evaluation of sanitary and solid waste disposal areas, and the potential for off-post migration.

Minerals Management Service, Project Geologist--Responsible for sediment core and sediment trap analysis for evaluation of sediment transport in selected areas of the Gulf of Mexico.

Research Assistant, Department of Geology, University of Florida, 1981 to 1983.

University of Florida, Research Associate--Texaco U.S.A.- funded research grant involving the development of a method of increasing BTU values in autochthonous mineral-rich peats and organic sediments.

Department of Energy and Governor's Energy Office, State of Florida, Research Assistant--Florida fuel grade peat assessment program conducted through the University of Florida; involved sampling, mapping, and analysis of Florida fuel peat resources.

#### Education

|      |      |         |                              |
|------|------|---------|------------------------------|
| M.S. | 1983 | Geology | University of Florida        |
| B.S. | 1981 | Geology | State University of New York |

#### Affiliations

American Association of Petroleum Geologists--Energy Minerals Division  
Geological Society of America  
Southeastern Geological Society  
Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists

Publications

Griffin, G.M., Wieland, C.C., and McNeill, D.F. 1982. Assessment of the Fuel Grade Peat Resources of Florida. U.S. Department of Energy and the Governor's Energy Office, State of Florida, Tallahassee, Florida.

McNeill, D.F., and Stauble, D.K. 1985. Coastal Geology and the Occurance of Beackrock; Central Florida Atlantic Coast. Geological Society of America, Field Trip for 1985 Annual Meeting, Orlando, Florida (in preparation).

McNeill, D.F., and Sawyer, R.K. 1984. A Method for Increasing BTU Values in Autochthonous Mineral Rich Organic Sediments (in preparation).

APPENDIX C

LIST OF INTERVIEWEES

# APPENDIX C

## LIST OF INTERVIEWEES

| <u>Interviewee</u>   | <u>Years of Service<br/>at AAFB</u> |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Noncommissioned Officer-In-Charge (NCOIC),<br>Structural Section Manager, 43rd CES | 1                                   |
| Paint Shop Foreman, 43rd CES   | 34                                  |
| Painter, 43rd CES  | 36                                  |
| Carpentry Shop Foreman, 43rd CES   | 35                                  |
| NCOIC, Mechanical Section, Superintendent  | 1                                   |
| Liquid Fuels Foreman, 43rd CES   | 30                                  |
| NCOIC, Heating Shop Foreman, 43rd CES  | 1                                   |
| NCOIC, Refrigeration Shop Foreman, 43rd CES  | 1                                   |
| Engineering Assistant, 43rd CES  | 7                                   |
| Engineering Assistant, 43rd CES  | 1                                   |
| Transportation Supervisor, 43rd TS   | 5                                   |
| NCOIC, Fueling Maintenance Foreman, 43rd TS  | 1                                   |
| Body Shop Foreman, 43rd TS   | 33                                  |
| General Purpose Shop Foreman, 43rd TS  | 25                                  |
| Electrical Section, Superintendent, 43rd CES                                       | 6                                   |
| Pavement and Grounds, Supervisor, 43rd CES   | 34                                  |
| Officer-In-Charge (OIC), Maintenance Supervisor, 43rd OMS                          | 2                                   |
| NCOIC, Defensive Fire Control Shop Supervisor, 43rd AMS                            | 2                                   |
| NCOIC, Field Shop Chief, 43rd AMS  | 2                                   |
| Commander, Det. 24   | 1                                   |
| OIC, Maintenance Supervisor, 43rd FMS  | 2                                   |
| NCOIC, Fabrication Branch, 43rd FMS  | 2                                   |
| Acting NCOIC, ACC Shop Chief, 43rd FMS   | 1                                   |

| <u>Interviewee</u>                                   | <u>Years of Service<br/>at AAFB</u> |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| NCOIC, Nondestruct Test Lab, 43rd FMS                | 2                                   |
| Aircraft Maintenance Technician, 43rd FMS            | 4                                   |
| Aircraft Maintenance Technician, 43rd FMS            | 2                                   |
| NCOIC, Machine Shop Foreman, 43rd FMS                | 2                                   |
| NCOIC, Aerospace Systems Branch Chief, 43rd FMS      | 1                                   |
| NCOIC, Fuels Systems Maintenance, 43rd FMS           | 2                                   |
| OIC, Maintenance Supervisor, 43rd MMS                | 1                                   |
| NCOIC, Branch Chief, 43rd FMS                        | 2                                   |
| NCOIC, Jet Engine Maintenance, 43rd FMS              | 2                                   |
| NCOIC, Jet Engine Conditioning, 43rd FMS             | 2                                   |
| NCOIC, AGE Shop Branch Chief, 43rd FMS               | 4                                   |
| NCOIC, AGE Shop, 43rd FMS                            | 2                                   |
| Chief Enlisted Manager, 43rd OMS                     | 2                                   |
| OIC, Fuels Management Officer, 43rd Supply Squadron  | 3                                   |
| NCOIC, Photographic Laboratory                       | 1                                   |
| NCOIC, Maintenance Superintendent, 605th MASS        | 2                                   |
| NCOIC, Bomb Renovation, 43rd MMS                     | 1                                   |
| Crew Chief, Bomb Renovation, 43rd MMS                | 2                                   |
| Chief Ammunition Inspector, 43rd MMS                 | 32                                  |
| Superintendent, Roads and Grounds, 43rd CES          | 35                                  |
| Foreman, Entomology Shop, 43rd CES                   | 2                                   |
| Entomology Aide, 43rd CES                            | 36                                  |
| Pest Controller, 43rd CES                            | 20                                  |
| Superintendent, Electrical Shop, 43rd CES            | 6                                   |
| Electrician, 43rd CES                                | 23                                  |
| Supervisor, Morale, Welfare, and Recreation Division | 1                                   |



| <u>Interviewee</u>   | <u>Years of Service<br/>at AAFB</u> |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| NCOIC, Reproduction Services                                       | 1                                   |
| Manager, Auto Hobby Shop   | 2                                   |
| Manager, Base Exchange Garage                                      | 1                                   |
| Supervisor, Security Policy Command Section                        | 1                                   |
| NCOIC, Clinical Laboratory   | 2                                   |
| NCOIC, Dental Laboratory   | 2                                   |
| NCOIC, Dental Clinic   | 1                                   |
| NCOIC, 43rd CSG Photographic Laboratory                            | 2                                   |
| NCOIC, 43rd CES Drafting and Surveying Section                     | 2                                   |
| Engineering Technician, 43rd CES Drafting and<br>Surveying Section | 3                                   |
| Resource Plant Manager, AAFB Clinic                                | 34                                  |
| NCOIC, Pharmacy  | 1                                   |
| OIC, 43rd CES Security   | 2                                   |
| NCOIC, BES   | 2                                   |
| OIC, BES   | 1                                   |
| Manager, 43rd CES Real Estate                                      | 34                                  |
| Fire Chief   | 3                                   |
| Demolition Technician, EOD   | 2                                   |
| Civilian Technician, BES   | 30                                  |
| NCOIC, Det. 5 Power Plant  | 2                                   |

Outside Agency Contacts

Mr. Gary Wiles, Biologist  
 Aquatic and Wildlife Resources Division  
 Guam Department of Agriculture  
 Managilad, Guam 96910  
 671/734-3944

Outside Agency Contacts

Mr. James Branch, Administrator  
Guam Environmental Protection Agency  
P.O. Box 2999  
Agana, Guam 96910  
671/646-8863

Mr. James Canto, Administrator  
Guam Environmental Protection Agency  
P.O. Box 2999  
Agana, Guam 96910  
671/646-8863

Mr. Gregg Ikehara  
United States Department of Interior  
Geological Survey  
Water Resources Division  
104 Public Works Center  
U.S. Naval Station, Guam 96910  
671/339-9123

Mr. Dave Beck  
United States Department of Interior  
Geological Survey  
Water Resources Division  
104 Public Works Center  
U.S. Naval Station, Guam 96910  
671/339-9123

Mr. Dan Davis  
United States Department of the Interior  
Geological Survey  
Water Resources Division  
P.O. Box 50166  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96850

Mr. Charles Huxel, USGS Honolulu, Hawaii  
United States Department of the Interior  
Geological Survey  
Water Resources Division  
P.O. Box 50166  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96850

APPENDIX D

ORGANIZATIONS, MISSIONS, AND TENANT ACTIVITIES

APPENDIX D  
ORGANIZATIONS, MISSIONS, AND TENANT ACTIVITIES

43RD STRATEGIC WING

The 43rd is the host unit on AAFB and a subordinate unit of the 3rd Air Division, part of the SAC's global deterrent force. The primary mission of the 43rd is to support SAC's deterrent mission and to provide support for contingency operations. The 43rd's Headquarters Squadron provides administrative support for the Operations, Maintenance, and Resource Management Deputates as well as the Public Affairs, Safety, and Social Actions Divisions.

60th Bombardment Squadron

The 60th flies the 8-engine B-52G Stratofortress in highly varied roles throughout the Western Pacific area. In support of the Emergency War Order commitment, as well as its other roles, the 60th flies more than 60 training sorties per month. The flights vary from local refueling and radar-bomb-scoring missions to training flights over the Republic of Korea and Australia and sea surveillance.

Pacific Tanker Task Force

The PTTF provides support in the Western Pacific and Indian Ocean areas for the deployment of forces in response to a strategic or tactical threat situation. Air refueling missions flown by aircrews assigned to AAFB include support for SAC B-52s, training and exercises Cope Thunder and Team Spirit for Pacific Air forces fighter units, and Joint U.S. Air Force/Navy operations. The tankers also support fighter deliveries to and from Asia to the U.S. mainland, as well as refuel C-5As and C-141Bs on missions across the Western Pacific. Planning, coordination, and aircrew control for these air refueling operations are accomplished by the PTTF.

#### 43rd Munitions Maintenance Squadron

The mission of the 43rd MMS is to store, maintain, and configure the weapons of the 43rd Strategic Wing. A major portion of their effort is devoted to the care and maintenance of the munitions stored in the 43rd's 5,000-acre arsenal, the largest in SAC.

#### 43rd Organizational Maintenance Squadron

The 43rd OMS provides organizational-level maintenance support (aircraft inspection and servicing operations) for assigned B-52G aircraft and KC-135 aircraft performing temporary duty in support of the PTTF. In addition, the 43rd OMS provides a staff function, an alert force capability, and a support equipment function to maintain assigned AGE and aircraft alternate mission equipment.

#### 43rd Avionics Maintenance Squadron

The 43rd AMS supports the wing mission in three areas: aircraft maintenance, aircrew training devices, and precision measuring equipment maintenance. Primarily, the 43rd AMS is responsible for keeping the electronic systems of SAC B-52G and KC-135 aircraft at AAFB in a constant state of readiness. Also, the 43rd AMS equips and maintains flight simulators for each crew position of the B-52G. The PMEL calibrates and repairs special tools or equipment for all USAF units and associated government agencies on Guam.

#### 43rd Field Maintenance Squadron

The 43rd FMS provides maintenance ranging from intermediate-level repair of jet engines to servicing of AGE. The 21 sections of the 43rd FMS are assigned to specialized duties such as troubleshooting complex aircraft systems and performing fabrication maintenance tasks.

#### 43rd Supply Squadron

The 43rd Supply Squadron is comprised of six branches which provide direct support to all SAC and tenant organizations assigned to AAFB. The supply account manages an average of 65,000 supply and equipment

line items with a value of \$69 million. The Fuels Management Branch operates the largest fuels storage, pipeline, and hydrant distribution operation in the Air Force. The branch also operates the only military-run liquid oxygen (LOX) production plant in SAC. The Fuels Management Branch supports all exercises held in the Western Pacific and issues more than 60 million gallons of JP-4 and 80,000 gallons of LOX annually to more than 7,000 base assigned and transient aircraft.

#### 43rd Transportation Squadron

The 43rd TS is SAC's only overseas transportation squadron. Vehicle Operations, Vehicle Maintenance, and Traffic Management (the three major branches) manage the resources available to provide dependable transportation to all AAFB units. Vehicle Operations is responsible for the overall management of the base vehicle fleet comprised of approximately 800 vehicles. In addition, they provide aircrew transport, U-drive-it, and taxi support for more than 40 different organizations at AAFB. The Vehicle Maintenance Section provides vehicle repairs to the fourth largest vehicle fleet in SAC. The Traffic Management Office is responsible for the movement and receipt of cargo by air and surface, the preparation and packaging of cargo, the movement of assigned personnel, and the shipment and receipt of personal property such as household goods or unaccompanied baggage.

#### 43rd Civil Engineering Squadron

The 43rd CES is responsible for the maintenance, repair, and operation of all facilities on AAFB and its potable water supply and distribution system, two active runways and associated taxiways and aprons, industrial buildings, and 1,751 military family housing units. The 43rd CES also maintains a fire department to provide fire protection for the base.

#### 43rd Combat Support Group

The 43rd CSG headquarters section provide administrative support for Headquarters 3rd Air Division, Base Administration, Personnel, Base Operations, Staff Judge Advocate, Base Chapel, Disaster Preparedness, and Morale, Welfare, and Recreation activities.

#### 43rd Security Police Squadron

The 43rd Security Police Squadron is the largest squadron of military people assigned to the 43rd Strategic Wing and has a primary mission of protecting priority resources. Security people work around the clock securing the B-52 Stratofortresses and transient KC-135 Stratotankers, C-5A Galaxies, C-141B Starlifters, F-16 Fighting Falcons, F-15 Eagles, F-4 Phantoms, and many others. Duties include mobilized sentries, entry control, fire team, alarm response, and related duties as required by special security standards.

#### 43rd Services Squadron

The 43rd Services Squadron provides food service, billeting, linen exchange, furnishings management, mortuary affairs, base military honors team management, and consumer liaison with the Air Force Commissary Service and the Army Air Force Exchange Service.

#### USAF Clinic at AAFB

The primary source of professional health care for AAFB is the USAF Clinic. Outpatient services include aeromedical services, primary care, pediatrics, obstetrics/gynecology, mental health, optometry, immunizations, and 24-hour emergency room services. Dental care including general dentistry, periodontics, prosthodontics, and orthodontics is also provided.

#### TENANTS

##### 605th Military Airlift Support Squadron

The 605th MASS provides service to DOD passengers, aircrews, and shippers of military cargo. The Air Terminal Branch operates the Military Airlift Command (MAC) passenger terminal in Bldg. 17002 and serves arriving and departing passengers.

The Maintenance Branch provides maintenance upkeep of the WC-130 aircraft flown by the Typhoon Chasers of the 54th Weather Reconnaissance Squadron. The 605th MASS aircraft maintenance people also service 200 en-route C-5s, C-141s, C-130s, MAC contract carriers, and presidential support missions that transit AAFB each month. Critical spare parts for MAC aircraft are handled by the Supply Branch.

#### Det. 24, 1st Combat Evaluation Group

The mission of Det. 24 is to validate SAC aircraft navigation, weapons delivery, and electronic warfare systems in the Pacific area. Det. 24 is located on a Strategic Training Range (STR) site on Ritidian Point on Northwest Field. To accomplish its mission, Det. 24 has two radar systems--one used for STR scoring and the second for stimulating an electronic warfare environment.

#### Det. 4, 3904th Management Engineering Squadron

SACMET is charged with aiding the senior staff and squadron commanders to provide efficient and economical utilization of the more than 5,200 SAC manpower authorizations of the 3rd Air Division located at AAFB and Kadena AB, Japan. SACMET accomplishes its mission through development and application of SAC and AF manpower standards, as well as providing client consultant services known as Management Advisory Studies.

#### Air Force Audit Agency

The AFAA, with Headquarters at Norton AFB, Calif., is designated as a separate operating agency. The AFAA employs certified public accountants and certified internal auditors and draws people from every functional area of the Air Force. The mission is to provide Air force management with an independent, objective, and constructive evaluation of the effectiveness and efficiency with which managerial responsibilities are performed. Audits are performed in financial, operational, and support activities using advanced statistical techniques, unique computer inquiries, Air Force directives, and the AFAA staff.



#### Federal Aviation Administration

The Guam Combined Center/Radar Approach Control facility (CERAP) is the FAA facility responsible for providing air traffic control services to all Instrument Flight Rules air traffic in the Guam control area--a 250-nautical-mile radius of the island. CERAP's primary mission is to provide a safe, orderly, and expeditious flow of air traffic locally and to and from the island. In addition to its en-route and terminal air traffic control functions, CERAP is also currently responsible for providing Precision Approach Radar approaches to AAFB. CERAP is an integral part of, and participates in, USAF operational readiness inspections, disaster preparedness operations, and defense readiness.

#### Det. 2, 9th Aeromedical Evacuation Squadron

Det. 2, 9th AEROMED EVACS, provides aeromedical evacuation services for U.S. Armed Forces and Veterans Administration beneficiaries. In performing the peacetime mission and maintaining readiness for wartime support, Det. 2 provides a unique resource which can be employed quickly in the national interest. The primary mission of this detachment is to coordinate the air movement of all patients for the U.S. Naval Regional Medical Center and AAFB Clinic through and from Guam in support of Asia and other Pacific area operations as directed; maintain liaison with medical units utilizing the MAC Pacific Aeromedical Evacuation System, and related local support units upon which the Aeromedical System relies for ancillary support requirements.

#### 54th Weather Reconnaissance Squadron and Det. 4, Air Weather Service

Collectively known as the "Typhoon Chasers," these units provide aerial weather reconnaissance of tropical cyclones throughout the Western Pacific. The co-located units are responsible for the area west of the International Date Line to the coast of Africa and north of the equator. They also provide air sampling support to atmospheric research, perform specialized weather reconnaissance for the Tactical Air Command (TAC), SAC, and Manned Space Flight Program, and aid in air search and rescue throughout the U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

#### 27th Information Systems Squadron

The 27th Communications Squadron is responsible for the management, operation, and maintenance of most communications--electronics and air traffic facilities/systems on AAFB. The 27th is the second largest communications squadron in SAC.

#### Det. 11, 2nd Aircraft Delivery Group

The mission of Det. 11 is to exercise operational control of tactical aircraft and crews to assure the safe, efficient, and expeditious movement of aircraft within the Western Pacific. These areas include Australia, the Philippines, Japan, Korea, Taiwan, and Hawaii. In addition, the detachment performs movement control team functions in support of TAC Pacific Air Forces and USAF Readiness Command tactical fighter and reconnaissance deployments.

#### Det. 2, 1st Weather Wing

Det. 2's primary mission is to provide 24-hour weather service to the flying activities at AAFB. Such services include operational forecasts, severe weather warnings, radar monitor for the entire island of Guam, pilot to metro service, and hourly and special observations that keep the base appraised of the current weather situation.

#### Air Force Office of Special Investigations

AFOSI is a centrally directed separate operating agency with headquarters at Bolling AFB, Washington, D.C. AFOSI's mission is to provide criminal, fraud, and counterintelligence investigative services to commanders at all levels of USAF activities. AFOSI functions only as a fact-finding agency and initiates investigations at the request of USAF commanders. The requesting authority always determines the appropriate action to be taken.

Det. 5 Air Force Satellite Control Facility

Det. 5 is part of a worldwide trading system which commands, controls, and receives telemetry from all DOD satellite and shuttle activities.

Source: Dept. of the Air Force, 1984.

APPENDIX E  
MASTER LIST OF SHOPS

## APPENDIX E

## MASTER LIST OF SHOPS

| Shop Name                            | Current Location (Bldg. No.) | Handles Hazardous Materials | Generates Hazardous Wastes | Typical Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Methods |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| <u>43RD STRATEGIC WING</u>           |                              |                             |                            |  |
| <u>Supply Squadron</u>               |                              |                             |                            |  |
| Bulk Fuels Storage                   | 14057                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Fuels Distribution Shop              | 26203                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Fuels Lab                            | 26203                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Cyrogenic Fuels (liquid oxygen)      | 26224                        | Yes                         | Yes                        | Contract disposal                                |
| <u>Avionics Maintenance Squadron</u> |                              |                             |                            |  |
| Bomb Navigation Shop                 | 17000                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Defensive Fire Control Shop          | 17000                        | Yes                         | Yes                        | Contract disposal                                |
| Photo Shop                           | 17000                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| EWS Shop                             | 17000                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Radio Shop                           | 17000                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Radar Shop                           | 17000                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Doppler Shop                         | 17000                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Flight Control Shop                  | 17000                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Instrument Shop                      | 17000                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| PMEL (located on south AAFB)         | 286                          | No                          | No                         |  |
| Electronic Counter-Measure Shop      | 17000                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Communications Shop                  | 17000                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Auto Flight Control Shop             | 17000                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Inertial Navigation Shop             | 17000                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Instrument Navigation Shop           | 17000                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| <u>Field Maintenance Squadron</u>    |                              |                             |                            |  |
| AGE Shop                             | 23022                        | Yes                         | Yes                        | Discharged to storm drain                        |
| Industrial Corrosion Control Shop    | 2799                         | Yes                         | Yes                        | Contract disposal                                |
| Jet Engine Support Shop              | 18004                        | Yes                         | Yes                        | Contract disposal                                |

# APPENDIX E

## MASTER LIST OF SHOPS (Continued, Page 2 of 5)

| Shop Name                                  | Current Location (Bldg. No.) | Handles Hazardous Materials | Generates Hazardous Wastes | Typical Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Methods |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Engine Conditioning Shop                   | 18004                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Environmental Systems Shop                 | 18004                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Fuel Systems Maintenance Shop              | 18004                        | Yes                         | Yes                        | Onsite evaporation                               |
| Jet Engine Test Cell                       | 2552                         | Yes                         | Yes                        | Contract disposal                                |
| Nondestruct Inspection Lab                 | 17006                        | Yes                         | Yes                        | Contract disposal                                |
| Jet Engine Intermediate Maintenance Shop   | 18004                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Aircraft Corrosion Control Shop            | 18017                        | Yes                         | Yes                        | Contract disposal                                |
| Repair and Reclamation Shop                | 18004                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Sheet Metal Shop                           | 18004                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Survival Equipment Shop                    | 18004                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Welding Shop                               | 18004                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Pneudralics Shop                           | 18006                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Machine Shop                               | 18004                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Structural Repair Shop                     | 18004                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Wheel and Tire Shop                        | 18006                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| <u>Organizational Maintenance Squadron</u> |                              |                             |                            |  |
| Nonpowered AGE Shop                        | 18004                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| B-52 Section                               | 19020                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Transient Maintenance Shop                 | 19020                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Phase Dock                                 | 19020                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| <u>Munitions Maintenance Squadron</u>      |                              |                             |                            |  |
| Bomb Maintenance Shop                      | 9040                         | No                          | No                         |  |
| Bomb Renovation Shop                       | 9041                         | Yes                         | Yes                        | Contract disposal                                |
| Equipment Maintenance Shop                 | 2600                         | No                          | No                         |  |
| EOD Shop                                   | 51112                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Packing and Crating Shop                   | 9002                         | No                          | No                         |  |

# APPENDIX E

## MASTER LIST OF SHOPS (Continued, Page 3 of 5)

| Shop Name                          | Current Location (Bldg. No.) | Handles Hazardous Materials | Generates Hazardous Wastes | Typical Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Methods |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Weapons Maintenance Shop           | 51150                        | Yes                         | Yes                        | Contract disposal                                |
| Weapons Release Shop               | 51104                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Awaiting Maintenance Shop          | 51104                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Line Delivery and Handling Shop    | 9004                         | No                          | No                         |  |
| SRAM                               | 9000                         | No                          | No                         |  |
| Mine Maintenance Shop              | 9000                         | No                          | No                         |  |
| Vac-U-Blast Shop                   | 9100                         | No                          | No                         |  |
| <u>Combat Support Group</u>        |                              |                             |                            |  |
| Auto Hobby Shop                    | 25060                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Bowling Alley                      | 25005                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Ceramics Hobby Shop                | 25005                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Photo Lab                          | 21001                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Reproduction Shop                  | 25018                        | Yes                         | Yes                        | Discharged to sanitary sewer                     |
| Small-Arms Training                | 26026                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Wood Hobby Shop                    | 26022                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Photo Hobby Shop                   | 25005                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| <u>Civil Engineering Squadron</u>  |                              |                             |                            |  |
| Carpentry Shop                     | 18001                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Entomology Shop                    | 20010                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Heavy Equipment Shop               | 20021                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Fire Protection Branch             | 17002                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Fire Extinguisher Maintenance Shop | 17002                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Roads and Grounds Shop             | 20021                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Housing Maintenance                | 18001                        | No                          | No                         |  |

# APPENDIX E

## MASTER LIST OF SHOPS (Continued, Page 4 of 5)

| Shop Name                       | Current Location (Bldg. No.) | Handles Hazardous Materials | Generates Hazardous Wastes | Typical Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Methods |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Interior Electric Shop          | 18001                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Liquid Fuels Maintenance Shop   | 18001                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Paint Shop                      | 18001                        | Yes                         | Yes                        | Contract disposal                                |
| Power Production                | Basewide                     | Yes                         | Yes                        | Discharged to sanitary sewer                     |
| Refrigeration Shop              | 18001                        | Yes                         | Yes                        | Contract disposal                                |
| Sheet Metal Shop                | 18001                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Water and Waste Treatment       | 20010                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Heating Shop                    | 18001                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Sanitary Landfill               | 18001                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Refuse Collection               | 18001                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| <u>Transportation Squadron</u>  |                              |                             |                            |  |
| Vehicle Maintenance Shop        | 18001                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Corrosion Control Shop          | 18040                        | Yes                         | Yes                        | Contract disposal                                |
| Packing and Crating Shop        | 22000                        | Yes                         | Yes                        | Discharged to storm drain                        |
| Refueling Maintenance Shop      | 26229                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Base Equipment Maintenance Shop | 18001                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Minor Maintenance Shop          | 18001                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Battery Shop                    | 18001                        | Yes                         | Yes                        | Neutralization                                   |
| Tire Shop                       | 18040                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| <u>Security Police Squadron</u> |                              |                             |                            |  |
| Armory                          | 2510                         | No                          | No                         |  |
| Small-Arms Training             | 26026                        | No                          | No                         |  |



APPENDIX E

MASTER LIST OF SHOPS  
(Continued, Page 5 of 5)

| Shop Name   | Current Location (Bldg. No.) | Handles Hazardous Materials | Generates Hazardous Wastes | Typical Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Methods |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| <u>TENANTS</u>                                      |                              |                             |                            |  |
| <u>Base Exchange Office</u>                         |                              |                             |                            |  |
| Service Station                                     | 26101                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Laundry/Dry Cleaners                                | 25009                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| <u>Det. 5, Air Force Satellite Control Facility</u> |                              |                             |                            |  |
| Power Plant   | NW Field                     | No                          | No                         |  |
| Air Conditioning Shop                               | NW Field                     | No                          | No                         |  |
| <u>605th Military Airlift Support Squadron</u>      |                              |                             |                            |  |
| Jet Shop  | 19020                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Propulsion Shop                                     | 19020                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Environmental Systems Shop                          | 19020                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Structural Repair Shop                              | 18027                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Corrosion Control Shop                              | 18029                        | Yes                         | Yes                        | Contract disposal                                |
| Nonpowered AGE Shop                                 | 18027                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| Enroute Flightline                                  | 18028                        | No                          | No                         |  |
| WC-130 Shop   | 18028                        | No                          | No                         |  |

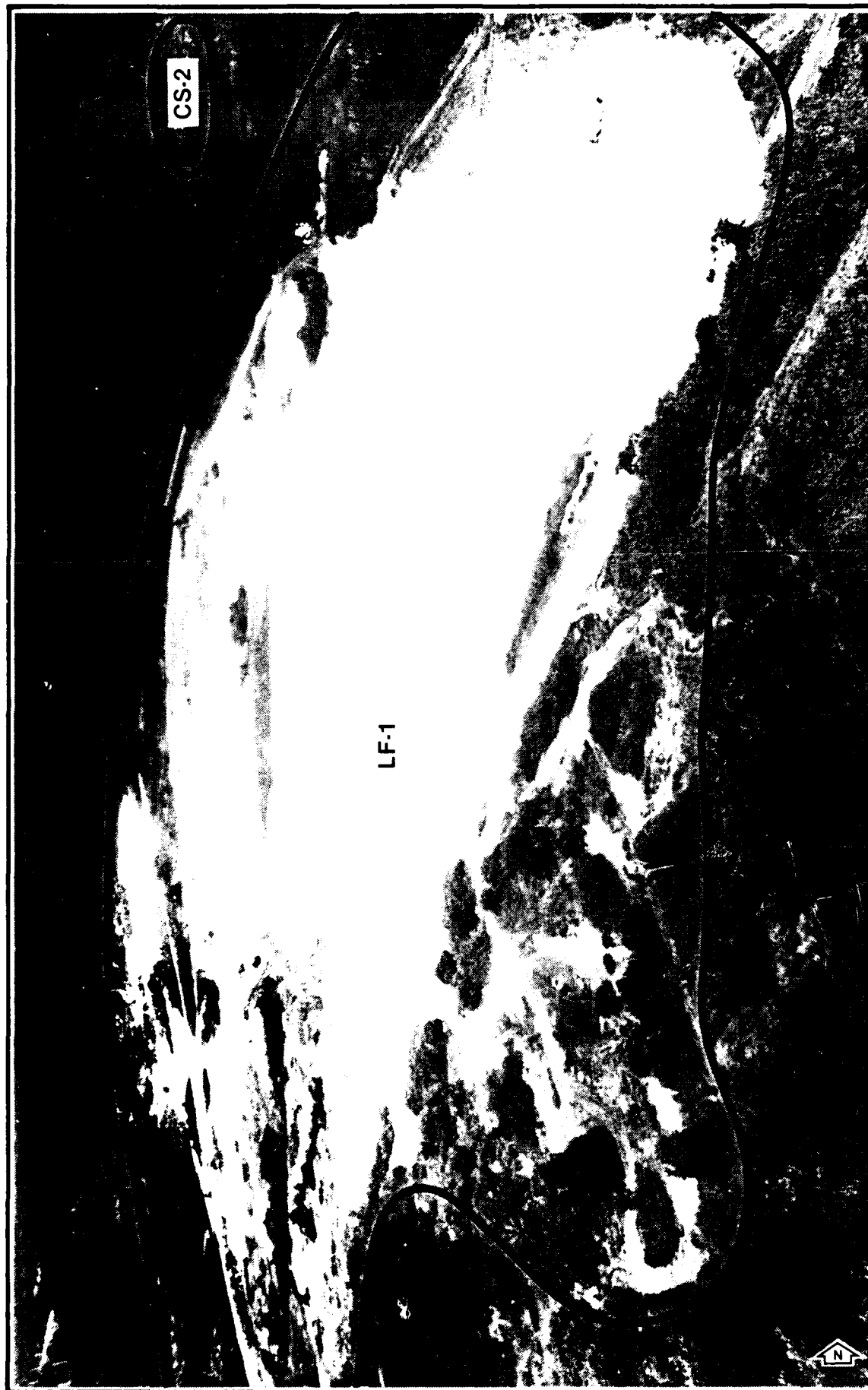
APPENDIX F

PHOTOGRAPHS



INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base

LANDFILL NO. 25 (LF-25), SOUTH AAFB  
DRAINAGE AREA



INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base

CURRENT AAFB LANDFILL (LF-1) AND CHEMICAL  
DISPOSAL SITE NO. 2 (CS-2)

USAF AND 10 17 84



INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base

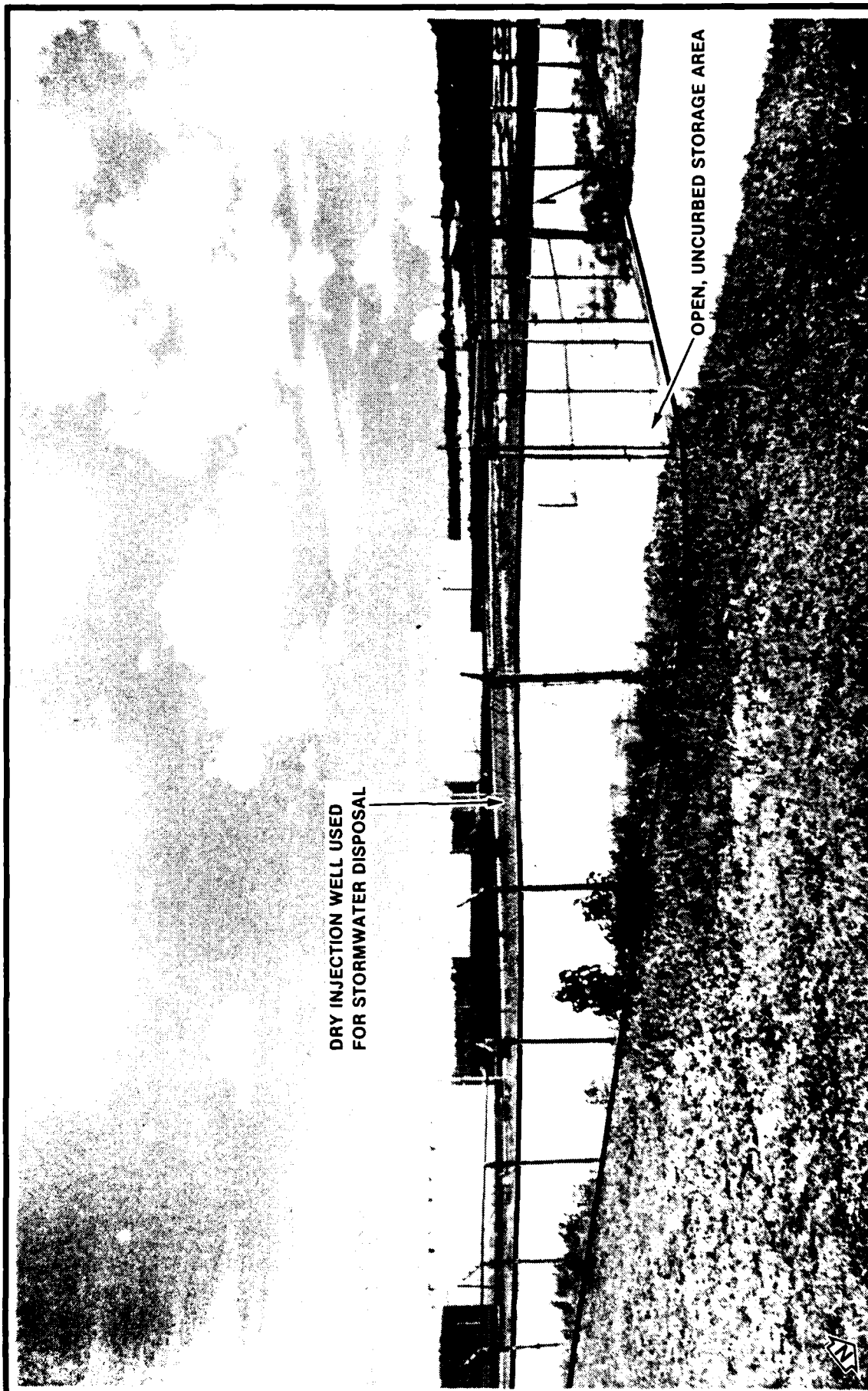
CRUSHED 55-GALLON DRUM AND OTHER DEBRIS  
EXPOSED TO SURFACE IN LF-2 AREA

USAF AND 10 17 84



INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base

FORMER LANDFILL AREA (LF-10)

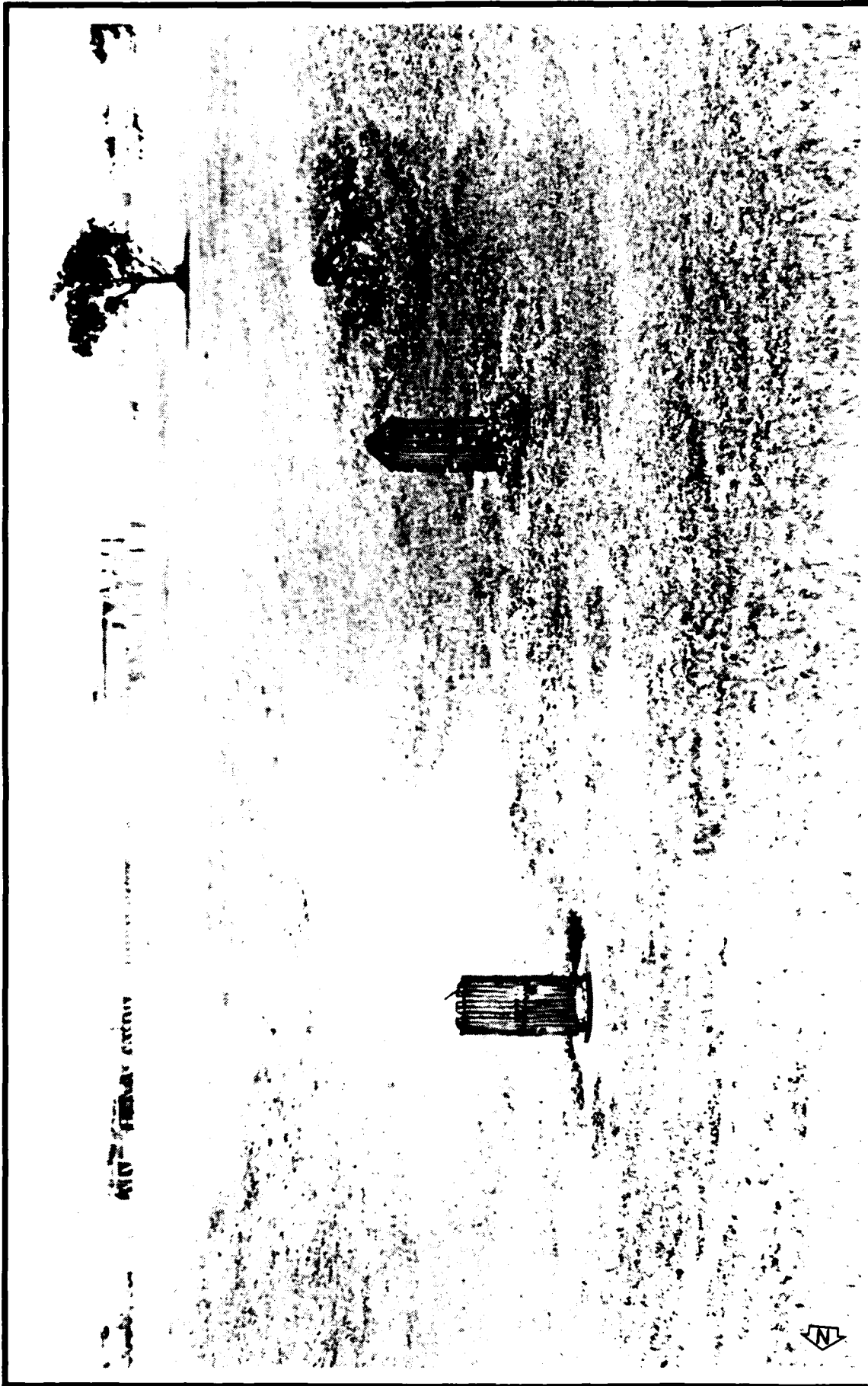


DRY INJECTION WELL USED  
FOR STORMWATER DISPOSAL

OPEN, UNCURBED STORAGE AREA

INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base

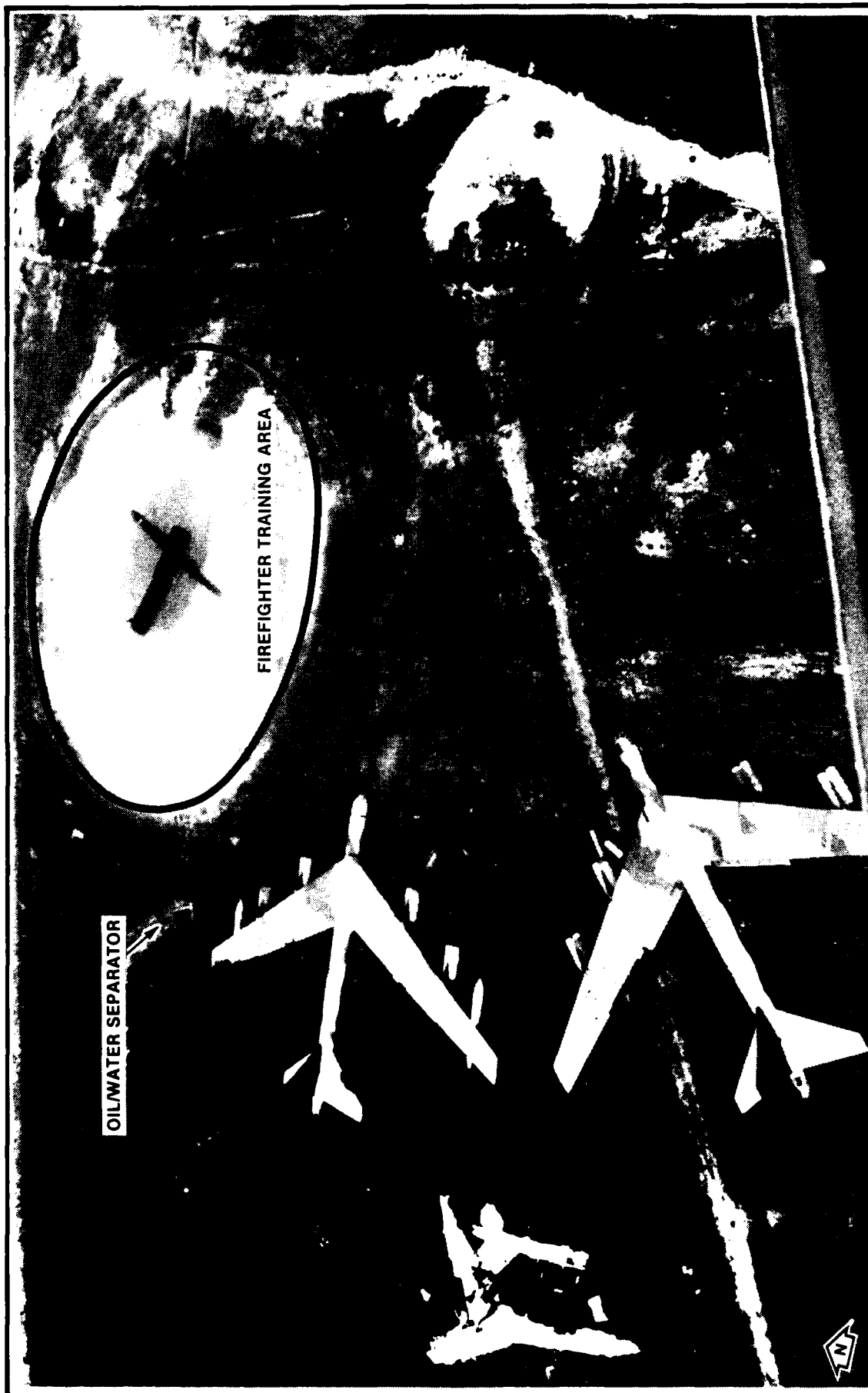
FORMER HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE AREA (HW-1)



INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base

DRY INJECTION WELLS USED FOR DISPOSAL  
OF STORM WATER IN SDS-1 AREA





INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base

FIREFIGHTER TRAINING AREA NO. 2 (FTA-2)

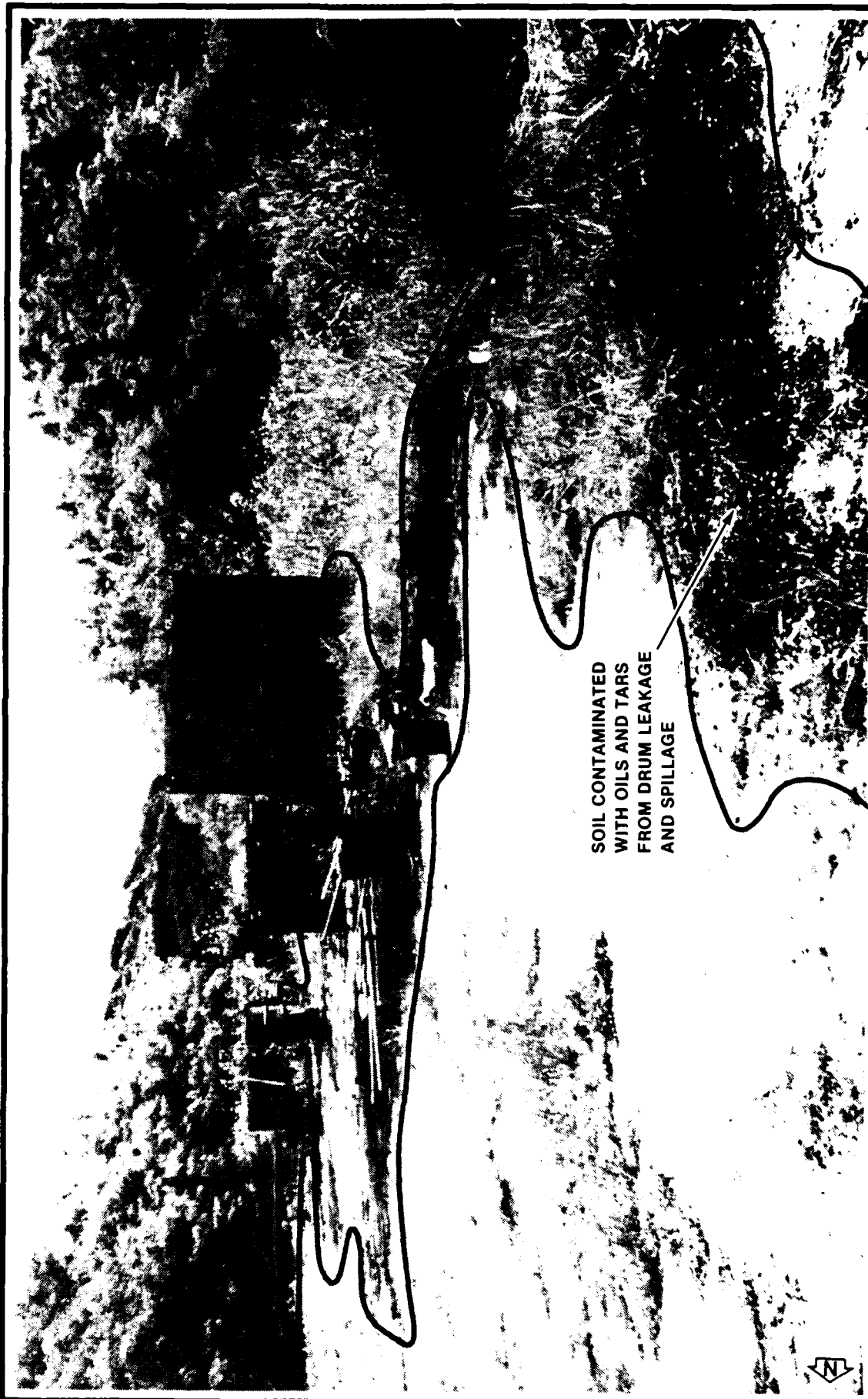
USAF AND 10/17/84



INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base

FIREFIGHTER TRAINING AREA NO. 2 (FTA-2)

USAF AND 10 17 84



DRUM STORAGE AREA NO. 2 (DS-2)

INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base

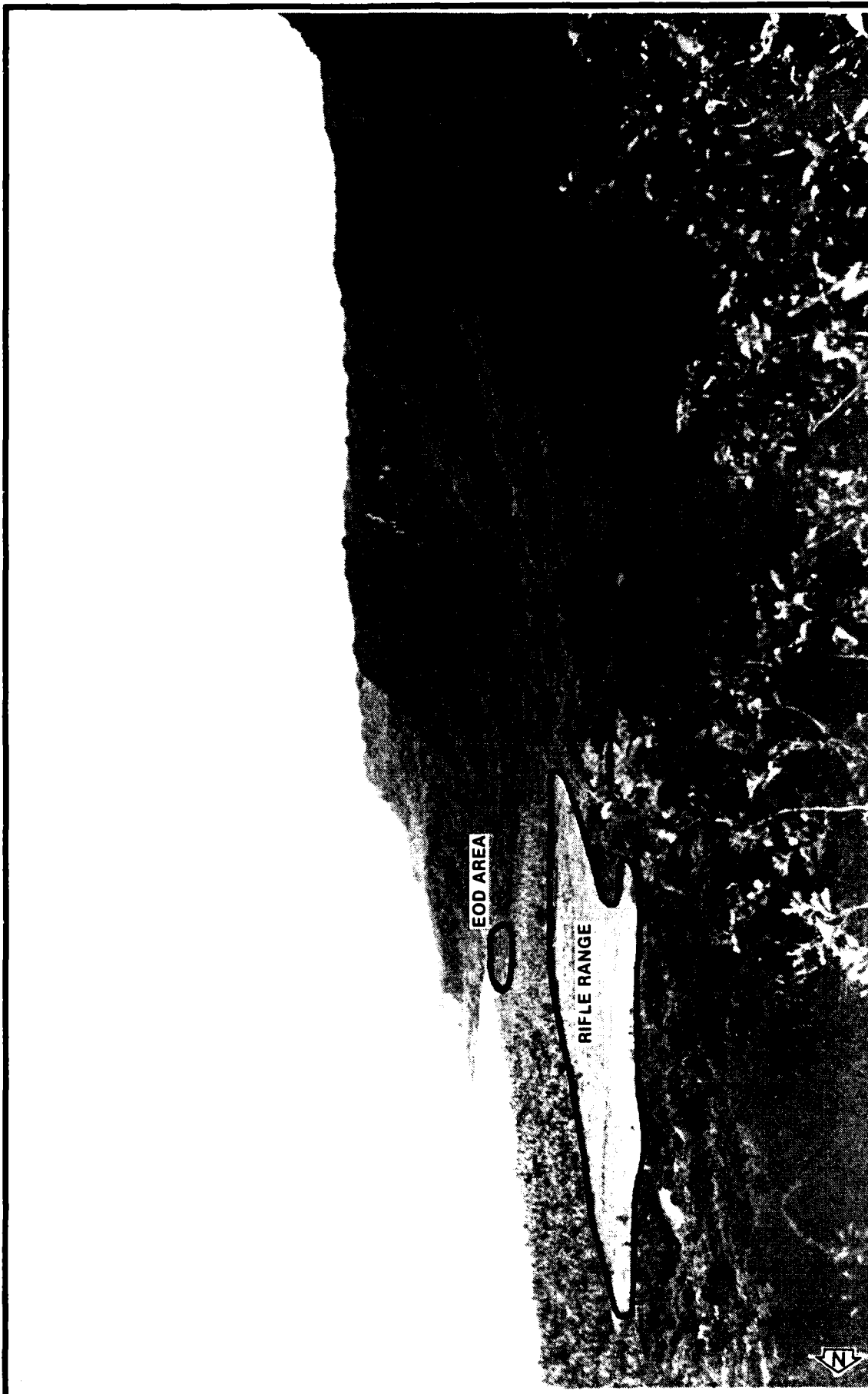
USAF-ANU 101784



INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base

DRUM STORAGE AREA NO. 1 (DS-1)

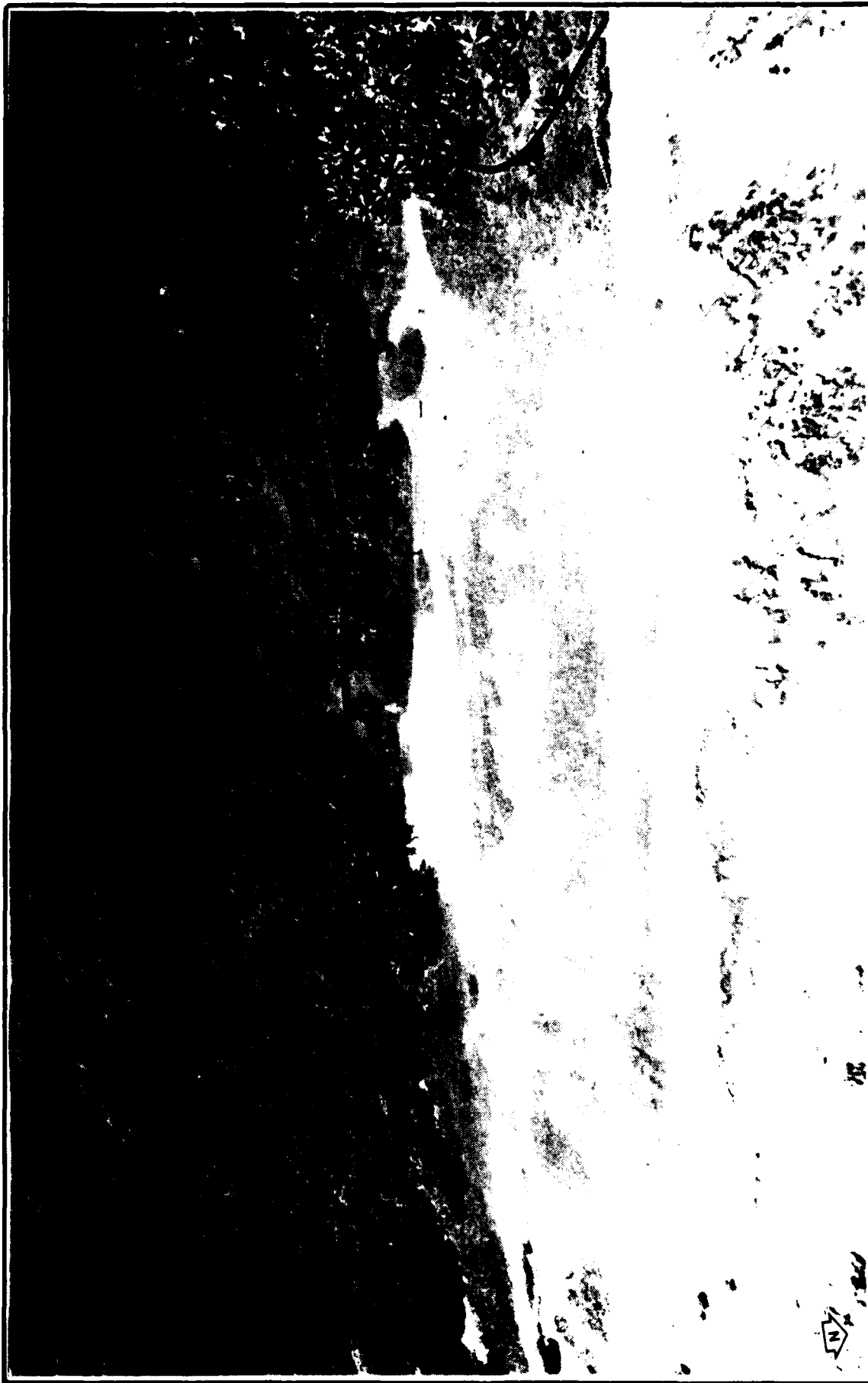
USAF AND 10/17/94



INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base

RIFLE RANGE AND EOD DISPOSAL AREA  
AT TARAGUE BEACH ON AAFB

USAF AND 10/1/84



INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base

AAFB EOD RANGE AT TARAGUE BEACH

1044 AND 101784



INSTALLATION  
RESTORATION PROGRAM  
Andersen Air Force Base

LANDFILL NO. 18 (LF-18)  
(ASPHALT DRUMS, OIL OVER CLIFF, 1968)

APPENDIX G

USAF IRP HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY



## APPENDIX G

### USAF INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY

#### BACKGROUND

The Department of Defense (DOD) has established a comprehensive program to identify, evaluate, and control problems associated with past disposal practices at DOD facilities. One of the actions required under this program is to:

"develop and maintain a priority listing of contaminated installations and facilities for remedial action based on potential hazard to public health, welfare, and environmental impacts." (Reference: DEQPPM 81-5, 11 December 1981).

Accordingly, the United States Air Force (USAF) has sought to establish a system to set priorities for taking further actions at sites based upon information gathered during the Records Search phase of its Installation Restoration Program (IRP).

The first site rating model was developed in June 1981 at a meeting with representatives from USAF Occupational Environmental Health Laboratory (OEHL), Air Force Engineering Services Center (AFESC), Engineering-Science (ES) and CH<sub>2</sub>M Hill. The basis for this model was a system developed for EPA by JRB Associates of McLean, Virginia. The JRB model was modified to meet Air Force needs.

After using this model for 6 months at over 20 Air Force installations, certain inadequacies became apparent. Therefore, on January 26 and 27, 1982, representatives of USAF OEHL, AFESC, various major commands, Engineering Science, and CH<sub>2</sub>M Hill met to address the inadequacies. The result of the meeting was a new site rating model designed to present a better picture of the hazards posed by sites at Air Force installations. The new rating model described in this presentation is referred to as the Hazard Assessment Rating Methodology.

## PURPOSE

The purpose of the site rating model is to provide a relative ranking of sites of suspected contamination from hazardous substances. This model will assist the Air Force in setting priorities for follow-on site investigations and confirmation work under Phase II of IRP.

This rating system is used only after it has been determined that (1) potential for contamination exists (hazardous wastes present in sufficient quantity), and (2) potential for migration exists. A site can be deleted from consideration for rating on either basis.

## DESCRIPTION OF MODEL

Like the other hazardous waste site ranking models, the U.S. Air Force's site rating model uses a scoring system to rank sites for priority attention. However, in developing this model, the designers incorporated some special features to meet specific DOD program needs.

The model uses data readily obtained during the Record Search portion (Phase I) of the IRP. Scoring judgments and computations are easily made. In assessing the hazards at a given site, the model develops a score based on the most likely routes of contamination and the worst hazards at the site. Sites are given low scores only if there are clearly no hazards at the site. This approach meshes well with the policy for evaluating and setting restrictions on excess DOD properties.

As with the previous model, this model considers four aspects of the hazard posed by a specific site: the possible receptors of the contamination, the waste and its characteristics, potential pathways for waste contaminant migration, and any efforts to contain the contaminants. Each of these categories contains a number of rating factors that are used in the overall hazard rating.

The receptors category rating is calculated by scoring each factor, multiplying by a factor weighting constant and adding the weighted scores to obtain a total category score.

The pathways category rating is based on evidence of contaminant migration or an evaluation of the highest potential (worst case) for contaminant migration along one of three pathways. If evidence of contaminant migration exists, the category is given a subscore of 80 to 100 points. For indirect evidence, 80 points are assigned and for direct evidence 100 points are assigned. If no evidence is found, the highest score among three possible routes is used. These routes are surface water migration, flooding, and ground-water migration. Evaluation of each route involves factors associated with the particular migration route. The three pathways are evaluated and the highest score among all four of the potential scores is used.

The waste characteristics category is scored in three steps. First, a point rating is assigned based on an assessment of the waste quantity and the hazard (worst case) associated with the site. The level of confidence in the information is also factored into the assessment. Next, the score is multiplied by a waste persistence factor, which acts to reduce the score if the waste is not very persistent. Finally, the score is further modified by the physical state of the waste. Liquid wastes receive the maximum score, while scores for sludges and solids are reduced.

The scores for each of the three categories are then added together and normalized to a maximum possible score of 100. Then the waste management practice category is scored. Sites at which there is no containment are not reduced in score. Scores for sites with limited containment can be reduced by 5 percent. If a site is contained and well managed, its score can be reduced by 90 percent. The final site score is calculated by applying the waste management practices category factor to the sum of the scores for the other three categories.

# HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FLOW CHART

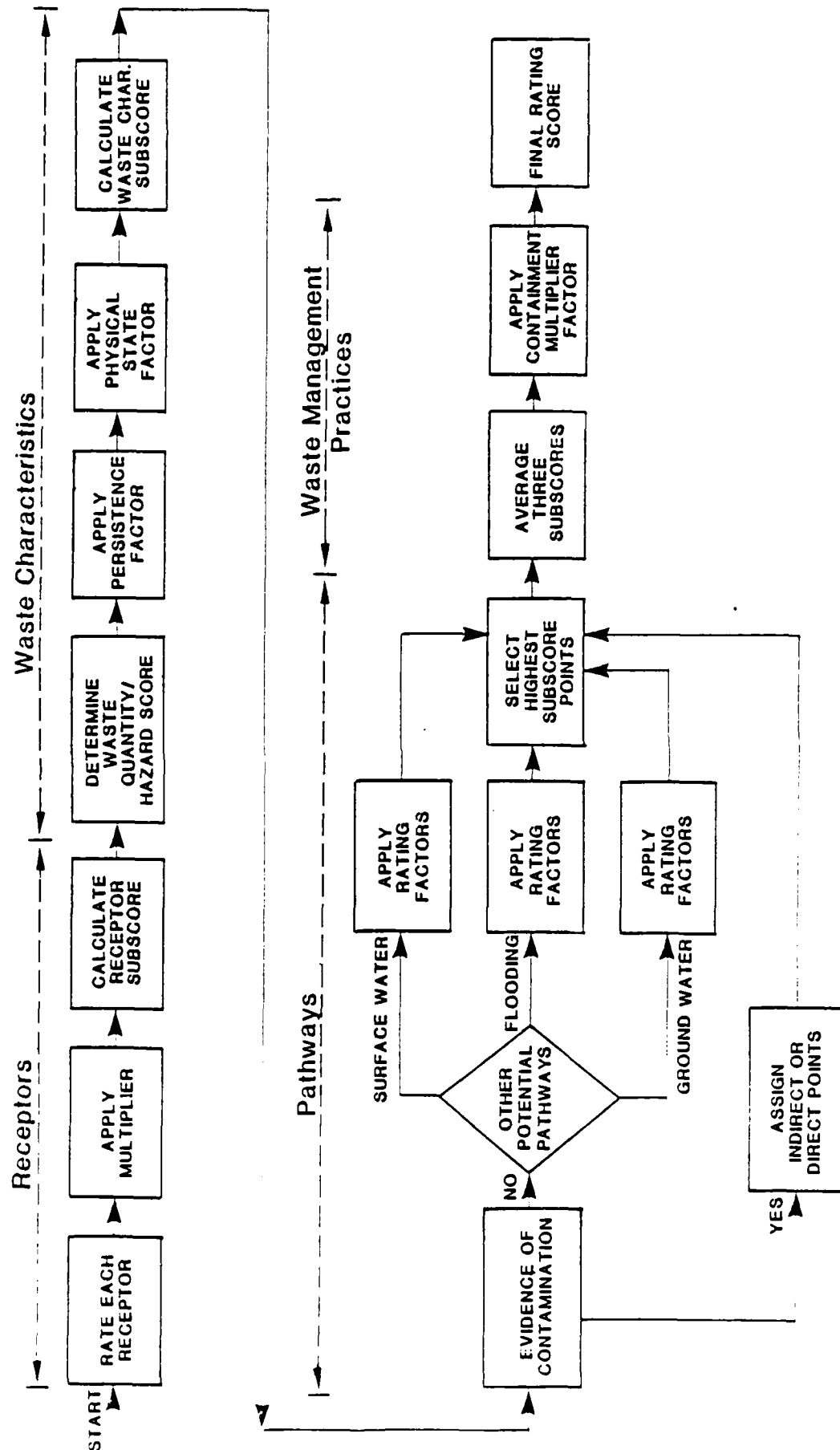


FIGURE 2

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Page 1 of 2

NAME OF SITE \_\_\_\_\_  
 LOCATION \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE OF OPERATION OR OCCURRENCE \_\_\_\_\_  
 OWNER/OPERATOR \_\_\_\_\_  
 COMMENTS/DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_  
 SITE RATED BY \_\_\_\_\_

## I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  |                     | 4          |              |                        |
| B. Distance to nearest well  |                     | 10         |              |                        |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1 mile radius  |                     | 3          |              |                        |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  |                     | 6          |              |                        |
| E. Critical environments within 1 mile radius of site                          |                     | 10         |              |                        |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 |                     | 6          |              |                        |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       |                     | 3          |              |                        |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site |                     | 6          |              |                        |
| I. Population served by ground-water supply within 3 miles of site             |                     | 6          |              |                        |

Subtotals \_\_\_\_\_

Receptors subscore (100 X factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) \_\_\_\_\_

## II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

1. Waste quantity (S = small, M = medium, L = large) \_\_\_\_\_

2. Confidence level (C = confirmed, S = suspected) \_\_\_\_\_

3. Hazard rating (H = high, M = medium, L = low) \_\_\_\_\_

Factor Subscore A (from 10 to 100 based on factor score matrix) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Apply persistence factor

Factor Subscore A X Persistence Factor = Subscore B

\_\_\_\_\_ X \_\_\_\_\_ = \_\_\_\_\_

C. Apply physical state multiplier

Subscore B X Physical State Multiplier = Waste Characteristics Subscore

\_\_\_\_\_ X \_\_\_\_\_ = \_\_\_\_\_

## III. PATHWAYS

- | Rating Factor | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|---------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
|---------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 30 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists then proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore \_\_\_\_\_

- B. Rate the migration potential for 3 potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground-water migration. Select the highest rating, and proceed to C.

## 1. Surface water migration

|                                   |  |   |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Distance to nearest surface water |  | 3 |  |  |
| Net precipitation                 |  | 5 |  |  |
| Surface erosion                   |  | 3 |  |  |
| Surface permeability              |  | 5 |  |  |
| Rainfall intensity                |  | 3 |  |  |

Subtotals \_\_\_\_\_

Subscore (100 X factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) \_\_\_\_\_

## 2. Flooding

Subtotals \_\_\_\_\_

Subscore (100 x factor score/3) \_\_\_\_\_

## 3. Ground-water migration

|                               |  |   |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Depth to ground water         |  | 3 |  |  |
| Net precipitation             |  | 5 |  |  |
| Soil permeability             |  | 3 |  |  |
| Subsurface flows              |  | 3 |  |  |
| Direct access to ground water |  | 3 |  |  |

Subtotals \_\_\_\_\_

Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) \_\_\_\_\_

## C. Highest pathway subscore.

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2 or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore \_\_\_\_\_

## IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Receptors                  | _____ |
| Waste Characteristics      | _____ |
| Pathways                   | _____ |
| Total _____ divided by 3 = | _____ |
| Gross Total Score          | _____ |

- B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices

Gross Total Score X Waste Management Practices Factor = Final Score

\_\_\_\_\_ X \_\_\_\_\_ = \_\_\_\_\_

TABLE 1

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY GUIDELINES

## 1. RECEPTORS CATEGORY

| Rating Factors   | Rating Scale Levels                        |  |   | Multiplier  |
|--|--|--|---|---|
|  | 0  | 1  | 2   | 3   |
| A. Population within 1,000 feet (includes on-base facilities)                    | 0  | 1 - 25   | 26 - 100  | Greater than 100  |
| B. Distance to nearest water well  | Greater than 3 miles                       | 1 to 3 miles   | 3,001 feet to 1 mile  | 0 to 3,000 feet   |
| C. Land Use/Zoning (within 1 mile radius)  | Completely remote (zoning not applicable)  | Agricultural   | Commercial or Industrial  | Residential   |
| D. Distance to installation boundary   | Greater than 2 miles                       | 1 to 2 miles   | 1,001 feet to 1 mile  | 0 to 1,000 feet   |
| E. Critical environments (within 1 mile radius)                                  | Not a critical environment                 | Natural areas  | Pristine natural areas; minor wetlands; preserved lands; presence of economically important natural resources susceptible to contamination. | Major habitat of an endangered or threatened species; presence of recharge area; major wetlands.                      |
| F. Water quality/use designation of nearest surface water body                   | Agricultural or Industrial use.            | Recreation, propagation and management of fish and wildlife.             | Shellfish propagation and harvesting.   | Potable water supplies  |
| G. Ground-water use of uppermost aquifer   | Not used, other sources readily available. | Commercial, industrial, or irrigation, very limited other water sources. | Drinking water, municipal water available.  | Drinking water, no municipal water available; commercial, industrial, or irrigation, no other water source available. |
| H. Population served by surface water supplies within 3 miles downstream of site | 0  | 1 - 50   | 51 - 1,000  | Greater than 1,000  |
| I. Population served by aquifer supplies within 3 miles of site                  | 0  | 1 - 50   | 51 - 1,000  | Greater than 1,000  |

TABLE 1 (Continued)  
HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY GUIDELINES

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A-1 Hazardous Waste Quantity

- S = Small quantity (<5 tons or 20 drums of liquid)  
M = Moderate quantity (5 to 20 tons or 21 to 85 drums of liquid)  
L = Large quantity (>20 tons or 85 drums of liquid)

A-2 Confidence Level of Information

- C = Confirmed confidence level (minimum criteria below)  
o Verbal reports from interviewer (at least 2) or written information from the records.  
S = Suspected confidence level  
o No verbal reports or conflicting verbal reports and no written information from the records.  
o Knowledge of types and quantities of wastes generated by shops and other areas on base.  
o Logic based on a knowledge of the types and quantities of hazardous wastes generated at the base, and a history of past waste disposal practices indicate that these wastes were disposed of at a site.  
o Based on the above, a determination of the types and quantities of waste disposed of at the site.

A-3 Hazard Rating

| Hazard Category | Rating Scale Levels                             |  |   |
|-----------------|---|--|---|
|                 | 0   | 1  | 2   |
| Toxicity        | Sax's Level 0<br>Flash point greater than 200°F | Sax's Level 1<br>Flash point at 140°F to 200°F | Sax's Level 2<br>Flash point at 80°F to 140°F |
| Ignitability    | At or below background levels                   | 1 to 3 times back-ground levels                | 3 to 5 times back-ground levels               |
| Radioactivity   |   |  | Over 5 times back-ground levels               |

Use the highest individual rating based on toxicity, ignitability and radioactivity and determine the hazard rating.

| Hazard Rating | Points |
|---------------|--------|
| High (H)      | 3      |
| Medium (M)    | 2      |
| Low (L)       | 1      |



TABLE 1 (Continued)

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY GUIDELINES

## II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS (Continued)

## Waste Characteristics Matrix

| Point Rating | Hazardous Waste Quantity | Confidence Level of Information | Hazard Rating |
|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 100          | L                        | C                               | II            |
| 80           | L                        | C                               | M             |
|              | M                        | C                               | II            |
| 70           | L                        | S                               | II            |
| 60           | S                        | C                               | II            |
|              | M                        | C                               | M             |
| 50           | L                        | S                               | M             |
|              | L                        | C                               | L             |
|              | M                        | S                               | II            |
|              | S                        | C                               | M             |
| 40           | S                        | S                               | II            |
|              | M                        | S                               | M             |
|              | M                        | C                               | L             |
|              | L                        | S                               | L             |
| 30           | S                        | C                               | L             |
|              | M                        | S                               | L             |
|              | S                        | S                               | M             |
| 20           | S                        | S                               | L             |

## B. Persistence Multiplier for Point Rating

| Persistence Criteria | Multiply Point Rating From Part A by the Following |
|----------------------|--|
|----------------------|--|

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Metals, polycyclic compounds, and halogenated hydrocarbons substituted and other ring compounds | 1.0 |
| Straight chain hydrocarbons   | 0.9 |
| Easily biodegradable compounds  | 0.8 |
|   | 0.4 |

## C. Physical State Multiplier

| Physical State | Multiply Point Total From Parts A and B by the Following |
|----------------|--|
|----------------|--|

|         |      |
|---------|------|
| Liquid  | 1.0  |
| Soluble | 0.75 |
| Solid   | 0.50 |

## Notes:

For a site with more than one hazardous waste, the waste quantities may be added using the following rules:

Confidence Level

o Confirmed confidence levels (C) can be added

o Suspected confidence levels (S) can be added

o Confirmed confidence levels cannot be added with suspected confidence levels

## Waste Hazard Rating

o Wastes with the same hazard rating can be added

o Wastes with different hazard ratings can only be added in a downgrade mode, e.g., MCM + SCII = LCM if the total quantity is greater than 20 tons.

Example: Several wastes may be present at a site, each having an MCM designation (60 points). By adding the quantities of each waste, the designation may change to LCM (80 points). In this case, the correct point rating for the waste is 80.

TABLE 1 (Continued)  
HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY GUIDELINES,

III. PATHWAYS CATEGORY

A. Evidence of Contamination

Direct evidence is obtained from laboratory analyses of hazardous contaminants present above natural background levels in surface water, ground water, or air. Evidence should confirm that the source of contamination is the site being evaluated.

Indirect evidence might be from visual observation (i.e., leachate), vegetation stress, sludge deposits, presence of taste and odors in drinking water, or reported discharges that cannot be directly confirmed as resulting from the site, but the site is greatly suspected of being a source of contamination.

B-1 POTENTIAL FOR SURFACE WATER CONTAMINATION

| Rating Factor  | Rating Scale Levels                       |   |   | Multiplier                                       |
|--|---|---|---|--|
|  | 0   | 1   | 2   | 3  |
| Distance to nearest surface water (includes drainage ditches and storm sewers) | Greater than 1 mile                       | 2,001 feet to 1 mile  | 501 feet to 2,000 feet  | 0 to 500 feet                                    |
| Net precipitation  | Less than -10 in.                         | -10 to +5 in.   | +5 to +20 in.   | Greater than +20 in.                             |
| Surface erosion  | None                                      | Slight  | Moderate  | Severe   |
| Surface permeability   | 0% to 15% clay (>10 <sup>-2</sup> cm/sec) | 15% to 30% clay (10 <sup>-2</sup> to 10 <sup>-3</sup> cm/sec) | 30% to 50% clay (10 <sup>-3</sup> to 10 <sup>-4</sup> cm/sec) | Greater than 50% clay (<10 <sup>-4</sup> cm/sec) |
| Rainfall intensity based on 1 year 24-hr rainfall                              | <1.0 inch                                 | 1.0-2.0 inches  | 2.1-3.0 inches  | >3.0 inches                                      |

B-2 POTENTIAL FOR FLOODING

|            |                            |                        |                        |                 |   |
|------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Floodplain | beyond 100-year floodplain | In 25-year flood-plain | In 10-year flood-plain | Floods annually | 1 |
|------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|

B-3 POTENTIAL FOR GROUND-WATER CONTAMINATION

|   |  |   |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| Depth to ground water   | Greater than 500 ft  | 50 to 500 feet  | 11 to 50 feet   | 0 to 10 feet   | 8 |
| Net precipitation   | Less than -10 in.  | -10 to +5 in.   | +5 to +20 in.   | Greater than +20 in.                                 | 6 |
| Soil permeability   | Greater than 50% clay (>10 <sup>-2</sup> cm/sec)                 | 30% to 50% clay (10 <sup>-2</sup> to 10 <sup>-3</sup> cm/sec) | 15% to 30% clay (10 <sup>-3</sup> to 10 <sup>-4</sup> cm/sec) | 0% to 15% clay (<10 <sup>-4</sup> cm/sec)            | 8 |
| Subsurface flows  | Bottom of site greater than 5 feet above high ground water level | Bottom of site occasionally submerged                         | Bottom of site frequently submerged                           | Bottom of site located below mean ground-water level | 8 |
| Direct access to ground water (through faults, fractures, faulty well casings, subsurface features, etc.) | No evidence of risk  | Low risk  | Moderate risk   | High risk  | 0 |

TABLE 1 (Continued)  
HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY GUIDELINES

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES CATEGORY

A. This category adjusts the total risk as determined from the receptors, pathways, and waste characteristics categories for waste management practices and engineering controls designed to reduce this risk. The total risk is determined by first averaging the receptors, pathways, and waste characteristics subscores.

B. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FACTOR

The following multipliers are then applied to the total risk points (from A):

| <u>Waste Management Practice</u>       | <u>Multiplier</u> |
|--|-------------------|
| No containment                         | 1.0               |
| Limited containment                    | 0.95              |
| Fully contained and in full compliance | 0.10              |

Guidelines for fully contained:

Landfills:

- o Clay cap or other impermeable cover
- o Leachate collection system
- o Liners in good condition
- o Adequate monitoring wells

Surface Impoundments:

- o Liners in good condition
- o Sound dikes and adequate freeboard
- o Adequate monitoring wells

Spills:

- o Quick spill cleanup action taken
- o Contaminated soil removed
- o Soil and/or water samples confirm total cleanup of the spill

Fire Protection Training Areas:

- o Concrete surface and berms
- o Oil/water separator for pretreatment of runoff
- o Effluent from oil/water separator to treatment plant

General Note: If data are not available or known to be complete the factor ratings under items I-A through I, III-B-1 or III B-3, then leave blank for calculation of factor score and maximum possible score.

APPENDIX H

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORMS

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Landfill No. 25 (LF-25)Location: Marbo Annex 1. r Bldg. 1123Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1945 - 1962Owner/Operator: AAFBComments/Description: Contains waste POL and TCE solventsSite Rated By: J. Bonds, J. Kosik, and D. McNeillI. RECEPTORS

| <u>Rating Factor</u>   | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | <u>1</u>                   | 4                 | <u>4</u>            | 12                            |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | <u>3</u>                   | 10                | <u>30</u>           | 30                            |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1-mile radius  | <u>3</u>                   | 3                 | <u>9</u>            | 9                             |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | <u>2</u>                   | 6                 | <u>12</u>           | 18                            |
| E. Critical environments within 1-mile radius of site                          | <u>3</u>                   | 10                | <u>30</u>           | 30                            |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | <u>0</u>                   | 6                 | <u>0</u>            | 18                            |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | <u>3</u>                   | 9                 | <u>27</u>           | 27                            |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | <u>0</u>                   | 6                 | <u>0</u>            | 18                            |
| I. Population served by ground water supply within 3 miles of site             | <u>3</u>                   | 6                 | <u>18</u>           | 18                            |
| SUBTOTALS  |                            |                   | <u>130</u>          | 180                           |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                            |                   |                     | <u>22</u>                     |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) 32. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) 13. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high) 2Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 100

B. Apply persistence factor:

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor =  
Subscore B 100 x 1.0 = 100

C. Apply physical state multipliers:

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier =  
Waste Characteristics Subscore 100 x 1.0 = 100

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

III. PATHWAYS

- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists, proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore 100

- B. Rate the migration potential for three potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| <u>Rating Factor</u>  | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Surface water migration                                      |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Distance to nearest surface water                               | —                          | 8                 | —                   | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | —                          | 6                 | —                   | 18                            |
| Surface erosion   | —                          | 8                 | —                   | 24                            |
| Surface permeability  | —                          | 6                 | —                   | 18                            |
| Rainfall intensity  | —                          | 8                 | —                   | 24                            |
| SUBTOTALS   |                            |                   | —                   | 108                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | —                             |
| 2. Flooding   | —                          | 1                 | —                   | 3                             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                                 |                            |                   |                     | —                             |
| 3. Ground water migration                                       |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Depth to ground water   | —                          | 8                 | —                   | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | —                          | 6                 | —                   | 18                            |
| Soil permeability   | —                          | 8                 | —                   | 24                            |
| Subsurface flows  | —                          | 8                 | —                   | 24                            |
| Direct access to ground water                                   | —                          | 8                 | —                   | 24                            |
| SUBTOTALS   |                            |                   | —                   | 114                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | —                             |

- C. Highest pathway subscore

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2, or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 100

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |  |
|-----------------------|------------|--|
| Receptors             | <u>72</u>  |  |
| Waste Characteristics | <u>100</u> |  |
| Pathways              | <u>100</u> |  |
| TOTAL                 | <u>272</u> | divided by 3 = <u>91</u> Gross total score |

3. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score.

272 x 0.45 = 122.4

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Landfill No. 1 (LF-1)  
 Location: 1 mile west of north runway, 500 ft east of Guam Rte. 9  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1945 - Present  
 Owner/Operator: AAFB  
 Comments/Description: Contains waste oils, chlorinated solvents, and pesticides  
 Site Rated By: J. Bonds, J. Kosik, and D. McNeill

I. RECEPTORS

| <u>Rating Factor</u>   | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | <u>1</u>                   | 4                 | <u>4</u>            | 12                            |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | <u>1</u>                   | 10                | <u>10</u>           | 30                            |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1-mile radius  | <u>3</u>                   | 3                 | <u>9</u>            | 9                             |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | <u>3</u>                   | 6                 | <u>18</u>           | 18                            |
| E. Critical environments within 1-mile radius of site                          | <u>3</u>                   | 10                | <u>30</u>           | 30                            |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | <u>0</u>                   | 6                 | <u>0</u>            | 18                            |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | <u>3</u>                   | 9                 | <u>27</u>           | 27                            |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | <u>0</u>                   | 6                 | <u>0</u>            | 18                            |
| I. Population served by ground water supply within 3 miles of site             | <u>3</u>                   | 6                 | <u>18</u>           | 18                            |
| SUBTOTALS  |                            |                   | <u>116</u>          | 180                           |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                            |                   |                     | <u>64</u>                     |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

- A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) | <u>3</u> |
| 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) | <u>1</u> |
| 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high)     | <u>3</u> |

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 100

- B. Apply persistence factor:

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor =  
 Subscore B 100 x 1.0 = 100

- C. Apply physical state multiplier:

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier =  
 Waste Characteristics Subscore 100 x 1.0 = 100

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

III. PATHWAYS

- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists, proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore ---

- B. Rate the migration potential for three potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| <u>Rating Factor</u>  | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Surface water migration                                      |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Distance to nearest surface water                               | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Surface erosion   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| Surface permeability  | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Rainfall intensity  | <u>3</u>                   | 8                 | <u>24</u>           | 24                            |
| <b>SUBTOTALS</b>  |                            |                   | <u>44</u>           | 108                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>41</u>                     |
| 2. Flooding   | <u>0</u>                   | 1                 | <u>0</u>            | 3                             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                                 |                            |                   |                     | <u>0</u>                      |
| 3. Ground water migration                                       |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Depth to ground water   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Soil permeability   | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Subsurface flows  | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Direct access to ground water                                   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| <b>SUBTOTALS</b>  |                            |                   | <u>30</u>           | 114                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>26</u>                     |

- C. Highest pathway subscore

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2, or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 41

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |  |
|-----------------------|------------|--|
| Receptors             | <u>54</u>  |  |
| Waste Characteristics | <u>100</u> |  |
| Pathways              | <u>41</u>  |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>          | <u>195</u> | divided by 3 = <u>65</u> Gross total score |

- B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices. Gross total score x waste management practices factor = total score.

65 x 1.00 = 65



## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Landfill No. 2 (LF-2)  
 Location: Southwest of LF-1  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1947 - 1974  
 Owner/Operator: AAFB  
 Comments/Description: Contains waste oil, pesticides, ordnance, and chlorinated solvents  
 Site Rated By: J. Bonds, J. Kosik, and D. McNeill

I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | <u>1</u>            | 4          | <u>4</u>     | 12                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | <u>1</u>            | 10         | <u>10</u>    | 30                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1-mile radius  | <u>3</u>            | 3          | <u>9</u>     | 9                      |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | <u>3</u>            | 6          | <u>18</u>    | 18                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1-mile radius of site                          | <u>3</u>            | 10         | <u>30</u>    | 30                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | <u>0</u>            | 6          | <u>0</u>     | 18                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | <u>3</u>            | 9          | <u>27</u>    | 27                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | <u>0</u>            | 6          | <u>0</u>     | 18                     |
| I. Population served by ground water supply within 3 miles of site             | <u>3</u>            | 6          | <u>18</u>    | 18                     |
| SUBTOTALS  |                     |            | <u>116</u>   | 180                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |            |              | <u>64</u>              |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

- A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) | <u>3</u> |
| 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) | <u>1</u> |
| 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high)     | <u>3</u> |

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 100

- B. Apply persistence factor:

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor = 100 x 1.0 = 100

- C. Apply physical state multiplier:

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier = 100 x 1.0 = 100

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

III. PATHWAYS

- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 30 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists, proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore ---

- B. Rate the migration potential for three potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| <u>Rating Factor</u>  | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Surface water migration                                      |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Distance to nearest surface water                               | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Surface erosion   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| Surface permeability  | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Rainfall intensity  | <u>3</u>                   | 8                 | <u>24</u>           | 24                            |
| <b>SUBTOTALS</b>  |                            |                   | <u>44</u>           | 108                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>41</u>                     |
| 2. Flooding   | <u>0</u>                   | 1                 | <u>0</u>            | 3                             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                                 |                            |                   |                     | <u>0</u>                      |
| 3. Ground water migration                                       |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Depth to ground water   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Soil permeability   | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Subsurface flows  | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Direct access to ground water                                   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| <b>SUBTOTALS</b>  |                            |                   | <u>30</u>           | 114                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>26</u>                     |

- C. Highest pathway subscore

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2, or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 41

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Receptors             | <u>24</u>  |
| Waste Characteristics | <u>100</u> |
| Pathways              | <u>41</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>          | <u>165</u> |

Average = 165 / 3 = 55

- B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.

$$55 \times 1.0 = 55$$

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Landfill No. 10 (LF-10)  
 Location: East end of M Street  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: early to mid-1950s  
 Owner/Operator: AAFB  
 Comments/Description: Contains POL, solvents, 55-gal drums, and asphaltic wastes  
 Site Rated By: J. Bonds, J. Kosik, and D. McNeill

I. RECEPTORS

| <u>Rating Factor</u>   | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | <u>3</u>                   | 4                 | <u>12</u>           | 12                            |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | <u>0</u>                   | 10                | <u>0</u>            | 30                            |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1-mile radius  | <u>3</u>                   | 3                 | <u>9</u>            | 9                             |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | <u>2</u>                   | 6                 | <u>12</u>           | 18                            |
| E. Critical environments within 1-mile radius of site                          | <u>3</u>                   | 10                | <u>30</u>           | 30                            |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 6                             |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | <u>3</u>                   | 9                 | <u>27</u>           | 27                            |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | <u>0</u>                   | 6                 | <u>0</u>            | 18                            |
| I. Population served by ground water supply within 3 miles of site             | <u>3</u>                   | 6                 | <u>18</u>           | 18                            |
| SUBTOTALS  |                            |                   | <u>114</u>          | 180                           |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal maximum score subtotal)        |                            |                   |                     | <u>63</u>                     |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) 2
2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) 1
3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high) 3

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 100

B. Apply persistence factor:

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor =  
 Subscore B 30 x 1.0 = 30

C. Apply physical state multiplier:

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier =  
 Waste Characteristics Subscore 30 x 1.0 = 30

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

III. PATHWAYS

- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists, proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore ---

- B. Rate the migration potential for three potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| <u>Rating Factor</u>  | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Surface water migration                                      |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Distance to nearest surface water                               | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Surface erosion   | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Surface permeability  | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Rainfall intensity  | <u>3</u>                   | 8                 | <u>24</u>           | 24                            |
| <b>SUBTOTALS</b>  |                            |                   | <u>68</u>           | 108                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>63</u>                     |
| 2. Flooding   | <u>0</u>                   | 1                 | <u>0</u>            | 3                             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                                 |                            |                   |                     | <u>0</u>                      |
| 3. Ground water migration                                       |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Depth to ground water   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Soil permeability   | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Subsurface flows  | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Direct access to ground water                                   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| <b>SUBTOTALS</b>  |                            |                   | <u>30</u>           | 114                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>26</u>                     |

- C. Highest pathway subscore

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2, or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 63

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |  |
|-----------------------|------------|--|
| Receptors             | <u>63</u>  |  |
| Waste Characteristics | <u>30</u>  |  |
| Pathways              | <u>63</u>  |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>          | <u>156</u> | divided by 3 = <u>52</u> Gross total score |

- B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices. Gross total score x waste management practices factor = total score.

52 x 0.25 = 13

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Landfill No. 3 (LF-3)  
 Location: Southeast of LF-1 and LF-2  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1947 - 1977  
 Owner/Operator: AAFB  
 Comments/Description: Contains chlorinated solvents, waste chemicals, and waste oils  
 Site Rated By: J. Bonds, J. Kosik, and D. McNeill

I. RECEPTORS

| <u>Rating Factor</u>   | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | <u>1</u>                   | 4                 | <u>4</u>            | 12                            |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | <u>1</u>                   | 10                | <u>10</u>           | 30                            |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1-mile radius  | <u>2</u>                   | 3                 | <u>6</u>            | 9                             |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | <u>2</u>                   | 6                 | <u>12</u>           | 18                            |
| E. Critical environments within 1-mile radius of site                          | <u>3</u>                   | 10                | <u>30</u>           | 30                            |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | <u>0</u>                   | 6                 | <u>0</u>            | 18                            |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | <u>3</u>                   | 9                 | <u>27</u>           | 27                            |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | <u>0</u>                   | 6                 | <u>0</u>            | 18                            |
| I. Population served by ground water supply within 3 miles of site             | <u>3</u>                   | 6                 | <u>18</u>           | 18                            |
| SUBTOTALS  |                            |                   | <u>107</u>          | 180                           |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                            |                   |                     | <u>59</u>                     |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

- |  |          |
|--|----------|
| 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) | <u>3</u> |
| 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) | <u>1</u> |
| 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high)     | <u>3</u> |

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 110

B. Apply persistence factor:

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor =  
 Subscore B 110 x 1.1 = 121

C. Apply physical state multiplier:

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier =  
 Waste Characteristics Subscore 121 x 1.0 = 121

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

III. PATHWAYS

- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists, proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore ---

- B. Rate the migration potential for three potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| <u>Rating Factor</u>  | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Surface water migration                                      |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Distance to nearest surface water                               | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Surface erosion   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| Surface permeability  | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Rainfall intensity  | <u>3</u>                   | 8                 | <u>24</u>           | 24                            |
| <b>SUBTOTALS</b>  |                            |                   | <u>44</u>           | 108                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>41</u>                     |
| 2. Flooding   | <u>0</u>                   | 1                 | <u>0</u>            | 3                             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                                 |                            |                   |                     | <u>0</u>                      |
| 3. Ground water migration                                       |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Depth to ground water   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Soil permeability   | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Subsurface flows  | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Direct access to ground water                                   | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| <b>SUBTOTALS</b>  |                            |                   | <u>42</u>           | 114                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>37</u>                     |

- C. Highest pathway subscore

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2, or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 41

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |  |
|-----------------------|------------|--|
| Receptors             | <u>59</u>  |  |
| Waste Characteristics | <u>100</u> |  |
| Pathways              | <u>41</u>  |  |
| TOTAL                 | <u>200</u> | divided by 3 = <u>67</u> Gross total score |

- B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices. Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score.

67 x 1.95 = 131

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Stormwater Drainage System, Zone No. 1 (SDS-1)  
 Location: South Flightline, Main Industrial Area  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: Late 1940s - present  
 Owner/Operator: AAFB  
 Comments/Description: Approximately 50 injection wells for drainage  
 Site Rated By: D. McNeill and J. Kosik

I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | <u>3</u>            | 4          | <u>12</u>    | 12                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | <u>0</u>            | 10         | <u>0</u>     | 30                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1-mile radius  | <u>3</u>            | 3          | <u>9</u>     | 9                      |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | <u>2</u>            | 6          | <u>12</u>    | 18                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1-mile radius of site                          | <u>3</u>            | 10         | <u>30</u>    | 30                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | <u>1</u>            | 6          | <u>6</u>     | 18                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | <u>3</u>            | 9          | <u>27</u>    | 27                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | <u>0</u>            | 6          | <u>0</u>     | 18                     |
| I. Population served by ground water supply within 3 miles of site             | <u>3</u>            | 6          | <u>18</u>    | 18                     |
| SUBTOTALS  |                     |            | <u>114</u>   | 180                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |            |              | <u>63</u>              |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

- A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.
- |   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large)                  | <u>2</u>  |
| 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected)                  | <u>1</u>  |
| 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high)                      | <u>2</u>  |
| Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) | <u>60</u> |
- B. Apply persistence factor:  
 Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor = 60 x 1.0 = 60  
 Subscore B
- C. Apply physical state multiplier:  
 Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier = 60 x 1.0 = 60  
 Waste Characteristics Subscore

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

## III. PATHWAYS

- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists, proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore     

- B. Rate the migration potential for three potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| Rating Factor   | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 1. Surface water migration                                      |                     |            |              |                        |
| Distance to nearest surface water                               | <u>2</u>            | 8          | <u>16</u>    | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>            | 6          | <u>6</u>     | 18                     |
| Surface erosion   | <u>2</u>            | 8          | <u>16</u>    | 24                     |
| Surface permeability  | <u>1</u>            | 6          | <u>6</u>     | 18                     |
| Rainfall intensity  | <u>3</u>            | 8          | <u>24</u>    | 24                     |
| SUBTOTALS   |                     |            | <u>68</u>    | 108                    |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | <u>63</u>              |
| 2. Flooding   | <u>0</u>            | 1          | <u>0</u>     | 3                      |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                                 |                     |            |              | <u>0</u>               |
| 3. Ground water migration                                       |                     |            |              |                        |
| Depth to ground water   | <u>0</u>            | 8          | <u>0</u>     | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>            | 6          | <u>6</u>     | 18                     |
| Soil permeability   | <u>2</u>            | 8          | <u>16</u>    | 24                     |
| Subsurface flows  | <u>0</u>            | 8          | <u>0</u>     | 24                     |
| Direct access to ground water                                   | <u>1</u>            | 8          | <u>8</u>     | 24                     |
| SUBTOTALS   |                     |            | <u>30</u>    | 114                    |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | <u>26</u>              |

## C. Highest pathway subscore

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2, or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 63

## IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Receptors             | <u>63</u>   |
| Waste Characteristics | <u>60</u>   |
| Pathways              | <u>63</u>   |
| TOTAL                 | <u>186</u> divided by 3 = <u>62</u> Gross total score |

- B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score.

$$\underline{62} \times \underline{1.0} = \underline{62}$$



## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Landfill No. 13 (LF-13)  
 Location: East of LF-10, LF-11, and LF-13, on cliff area  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1951-1956  
 Owner/Operator: AAFB  
 Comments/Description: Contains waste POL, solvents, and chemicals  
 Site Rated By: J. Bonds, J. Kosik, and D. McNeill

I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | <u>1</u>            | 4          | <u>4</u>     | 12                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | <u>0</u>            | 10         | <u>0</u>     | 30                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1-mile radius  | <u>2</u>            | 3          | <u>6</u>     | 9                      |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | <u>3</u>            | 6          | <u>18</u>    | 18                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1-mile radius of site                          | <u>3</u>            | 10         | <u>30</u>    | 30                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | <u>1</u>            | 6          | <u>6</u>     | 18                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | <u>3</u>            | 9          | <u>27</u>    | 27                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | <u>0</u>            | 6          | <u>0</u>     | 18                     |
| I. Population served by ground water supply within 3 miles of site             | <u>3</u>            | 6          | <u>18</u>    | 18                     |
| SUBTOTALS  |                     |            | <u>109</u>   | 180                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |            |              | <u>60</u>              |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) 2
2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) 1
3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high) 3

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 30

B. Apply persistence factor:

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor =  
 Subscore B 30 x 1.0 = 30

C. Apply physical state multiplier:

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier =  
 Waste Characteristics Subscore 30 x 1.0 = 30

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

### III. PATHWAYS

- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists, proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore ---

- B. Rate the migration potential for three potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| <u>Rating Factor</u>  | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Surface water migration                                      |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Distance to nearest surface water                               | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Surface erosion   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| Surface permeability  | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Rainfall intensity  | <u>3</u>                   | 8                 | <u>24</u>           | 24                            |
| <b>SUBTOTALS</b>  |                            |                   | <u>60</u>           | 108                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>56</u>                     |
| 2. Flooding   | <u>0</u>                   | 1                 | <u>0</u>            | 3                             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                                 |                            |                   |                     | <u>0</u>                      |
| 3. Ground water migration                                       |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Depth to ground water   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Soil permeability   | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Subsurface flows  | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Direct access to ground water                                   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| <b>SUBTOTALS</b>  |                            |                   | <u>30</u>           | 114                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>26</u>                     |

- C. Highest pathway subscore

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2, or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 56

### IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |  |
|-----------------------|------------|--|
| Receptors             | <u>60</u>  |  |
| Waste Characteristics | <u>80</u>  |  |
| Pathways              | <u>56</u>  |  |
| TOTAL                 | <u>196</u> | divided by 3 = <u>65</u> Gross total score |

- B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.

$$65 \times 1.25 = 81$$

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Firefighter Training Area No. 1 (FTA-1)  
 Location: Northeast end of north runway, outside Perimeter Rd.  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1945 - 1958  
 Owner/Operator: AAFB  
 Comments/Description: Waste oil and chlorinated solvents were burned here  
 Site Rated By: J. Bonds, J. Kosik, and D. McNeill

I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | <u>0</u>            | 4          | <u>0</u>     | 12                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | <u>0</u>            | 10         | <u>0</u>     | 30                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1-mile radius  | <u>2</u>            | 3          | <u>6</u>     | 9                      |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | <u>2</u>            | 6          | <u>12</u>    | 18                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1-mile radius of site                          | <u>3</u>            | 10         | <u>30</u>    | 30                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | <u>1</u>            | 6          | <u>6</u>     | 18                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | <u>3</u>            | 9          | <u>27</u>    | 27                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | <u>0</u>            | 6          | <u>0</u>     | 18                     |
| I. Population served by ground water supply within 3 miles of site             | <u>3</u>            | 6          | <u>18</u>    | 18                     |
| SUBTOTALS  |                     |            | <u>99</u>    | 180                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |            |              | <u>55</u>              |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

- |  |          |
|--|----------|
| 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) | <u>2</u> |
| 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) | <u>1</u> |
| 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high)     | <u>3</u> |

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix)

80

3. Apply persistence factor:

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor =  
 Subscore B

$$\underline{80} \times \underline{1} = \underline{80}$$

4. Apply physical state multiplier:

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier =  
 Waste Characteristics Subscore

$$\underline{80} \times \underline{1} = \underline{80}$$

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

III. PATHWAYS

- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists, proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore   --  

- B. Rate the migration potential for three potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| <u>Rating Factor</u>  | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Surface water migration                                      |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Distance to nearest surface water                               | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Surface erosion   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Surface permeability  | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Rainfall intensity  | <u>3</u>                   | 8                 | <u>24</u>           | 24                            |
| <b>SUBTOTALS</b>  |                            |                   | <u>44</u>           | 108                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>41</u>                     |
| 2. Flooding   | <u>    </u>                | 1                 | <u>    </u>         | 3                             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                                 |                            |                   |                     | <u>0</u>                      |
| 3. Ground water migration                                       |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Depth to ground water   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Soil permeability   | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Subsurface flows  | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Direct access to ground water                                   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| <b>SUBTOTALS</b>  |                            |                   | <u>22</u>           | 114                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>19</u>                     |

- C. Highest pathway subscore

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2, or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 41

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |  |
|-----------------------|------------|--|
| Receptors             | <u>55</u>  |  |
| Waste Characteristics | <u>30</u>  |  |
| Pathways              | <u>41</u>  |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>          | <u>126</u> | divided by 3 = <u>59</u> Gross total score |

3. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = total score.

126 x      =

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Hazardous Waste Storage Area No. 1 (HW-1)  
 Location: Concrete pad SW of Marine Dr. Intersection with Marianas Rd.  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1950s - 1983  
 Owner/Operator: AAFB  
 Comments/Description: Used for storage of POL/solvents prior to hazardous wastes  
 Site Rated By: J. Bonds, J. Kosik, and D. McNeill

I. RECEPTORS

| <u>Rating Factor</u>   | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | <u>1</u>                   | 4                 | <u>4</u>            | 12                            |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | <u>1</u>                   | 10                | <u>10</u>           | 30                            |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1-mile radius  | <u>3</u>                   | 3                 | <u>9</u>            | 9                             |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | <u>3</u>                   | 6                 | <u>18</u>           | 18                            |
| E. Critical environments within 1-mile radius of site                          | <u>3</u>                   | 10                | <u>30</u>           | 30                            |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | <u>3</u>                   | 9                 | <u>27</u>           | 27                            |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | <u>0</u>                   | 6                 | <u>0</u>            | 18                            |
| I. Population served by ground water supply within 3 miles of site             | <u>3</u>                   | 6                 | <u>18</u>           | 18                            |
| SUBTOTALS  |                            |                   | <u>122</u>          | 180                           |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                            |                   |                     | <u>68</u>                     |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) 1
2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) 1
3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high) 3

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 20

3. Apply persistence factor:

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor =  
 Subscore B 20 x 1 = 20

4. Apply physical state multipliers:

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier =  
 Waste Characteristics Subscore 20 x 1 = 20

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

III. PATHWAYS

- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists, proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore ---

- B. Rate the migration potential for three potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| <u>Rating Factor</u>  | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Surface water migration                                      |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Distance to nearest surface water                               | <u>3</u>                   | 8                 | <u>24</u>           | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Surface erosion   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Surface permeability  | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Rainfall intensity  | <u>3</u>                   | 8                 | <u>24</u>           | 24                            |
| SUBTOTALS   |                            |                   | <u>60</u>           | 108                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>56</u>                     |
| 2. Flooding   | <u>0</u>                   | 1                 | <u>0</u>            | 3                             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                                 |                            |                   |                     | <u>0</u>                      |
| 3. Ground water migration                                       |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Depth to ground water   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Soil permeability   | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Subsurface flows  | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Direct access to ground water                                   | <u>3</u>                   | 8                 | <u>24</u>           | 24                            |
| SUBTOTALS   |                            |                   | <u>46</u>           | 114                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>40</u>                     |

- C. Highest pathway subscore

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2, or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 56

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |  |
|-----------------------|------------|--|
| Receptors             | <u>78</u>  |  |
| Waste Characteristics | <u>60</u>  |  |
| Pathways              | <u>56</u>  |  |
| TOTAL                 | <u>194</u> | divided by 3 = <u>61</u> Gross total score |

- B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices. Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score.

$$61 \times .75 = 46$$

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Stormwater Drainage System, Zone No. 3 (SDS-3)  
 Location: North Flightline  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: Late 1940s - present  
 Owner/Operator: AAFB  
 Comments/Description: Approximately 10 injection wells for drainage  
 Site Rated By: D. McNeill and J. Kosik

I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | <u>3</u>            | 4          | <u>12</u>    | 12                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | <u>0</u>            | 10         | <u>0</u>     | 30                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1-mile radius  | <u>2</u>            | 3          | <u>6</u>     | 9                      |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | <u>2</u>            | 6          | <u>12</u>    | 18                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1-mile radius of site                          | <u>3</u>            | 10         | <u>30</u>    | 30                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | <u>1</u>            | 6          | <u>6</u>     | 18                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | <u>3</u>            | 9          | <u>27</u>    | 27                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | <u>0</u>            | 6          | <u>0</u>     | 18                     |
| I. Population served by ground water supply within 3 miles of site             | <u>3</u>            | 6          | <u>18</u>    | 18                     |
| SUBTOTALS  |                     |            | <u>111</u>   | 180                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |            |              | <u>62</u>              |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) 2
2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) 1
3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high) 2

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 60

B. Apply persistence factor:

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor =  
 Subscore B 60 x 1.0 = 60

C. Apply physical state multiplier:

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier =  
 Waste Characteristics Subscore 60 x 1.0 = 60

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

III. PATHWAYS

- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists, proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore     

- B. Rate the migration potential for three potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| <u>Rating Factor</u>  | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Surface water migration                                      |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Distance to nearest surface water                               | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Surface erosion   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| Surface permeability  | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Rainfall intensity  | <u>3</u>                   | 8                 | <u>24</u>           | 24                            |
| SUBTOTALS   |                            |                   | <u>52</u>           | 108                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>48</u>                     |
| 2. Flooding   | <u>0</u>                   | 1                 | <u>0</u>            | 3                             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                                 |                            |                   |                     | <u>0</u>                      |
| 3. Ground water migration                                       |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Depth to ground water   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Soil permeability   | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Subsurface flows  | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Direct access to ground water                                   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| SUBTOTALS   |                            |                   | <u>30</u>           | 114                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>26</u>                     |

- C. Highest pathway subscore

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2, or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 48

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |  |
|-----------------------|------------|--|
| Receptors             | <u>62</u>  |  |
| Waste Characteristics | <u>60</u>  |  |
| Pathways              | <u>48</u>  |  |
| TOTAL                 | <u>170</u> | divided by 3 = <u>57</u> Gross total score |

3. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score.

$$\underline{57} \times \underline{1.0} = \underline{57}$$



## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Firefighter Training Area No. 2 (FTA-2)  
 Location: Intersection of 5th St. and Perimeter Rd.  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1958 - Present  
 Owner/Operator: AAFB  
 Comments/Description: Waste oil and chlorinated solvents are burned here  
 Site Rated By: J. Bonds, J. Kosik, and D. McNeill

I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | <u>0</u>            | 4          | <u>0</u>     | 12                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | <u>1</u>            | 10         | <u>10</u>    | 30                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1-mile radius  | <u>2</u>            | 3          | <u>6</u>     | 9                      |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | <u>1</u>            | 6          | <u>6</u>     | 18                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1-mile radius of site                          | <u>3</u>            | 10         | <u>30</u>    | 30                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | <u>1</u>            | 6          | <u>6</u>     | 18                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | <u>3</u>            | 9          | <u>27</u>    | 27                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | <u>0</u>            | 6          | <u>0</u>     | 18                     |
| I. Population served by ground water supply within 3 miles of site             | <u>3</u>            | 6          | <u>18</u>    | 18                     |
| SUBTOTALS  |                     |            | <u>103</u>   | 180                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |            |              | <u>57</u>              |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

- A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) 2  
 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) 1  
 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high) 3

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 30

- B. Apply persistence factor:

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor = 30 x 1 = 30  
 Subscore B

- C. Apply physical state multiplier:

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier = 30 x 1 = 30  
 Waste Characteristics Subscore

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

III. PATHWAYS

- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists, proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore     

- B. Rate the migration potential for three potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| <u>Rating Factor</u>  | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Surface water migration                                      |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Distance to nearest surface water                               | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Surface erosion   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Surface permeability  | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Rainfall intensity  | <u>3</u>                   | 8                 | <u>24</u>           | 24                            |
| <b>SUBTOTALS</b>  |                            |                   | <u>36</u>           | 108                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>33</u>                     |
| 2. Flooding   | <u>0</u>                   | 1                 | <u>0</u>            | 3                             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                                 |                            |                   |                     | <u>0</u>                      |
| 3. Ground water migration                                       |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Depth to ground water   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Soil permeability   | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Subsurface flows  | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Direct access to ground water                                   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| <b>SUBTOTALS</b>  |                            |                   | <u>22</u>           | 114                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>19</u>                     |

- C. Highest pathway subscore

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2, or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 33

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |  |
|-----------------------|------------|--|
| Receptors             | <u>57</u>  |  |
| Waste Characteristics | <u>30</u>  |  |
| Pathways              | <u>33</u>  |  |
| TOTAL                 | <u>120</u> | divided by 3 = <u>40</u> Gross total score |

- B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score.

120 x 1.0 = 120

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Stormwater Drainage System, Zone No. 2 (SDS-2)  
 Location: North Housing Area/Fuel Storage Area  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: Late 1940s - present  
 Owner/Operator: AAFB  
 Comments/Description: Approximately 40 injection wells for drainage  
 Site Rated By: D. McNeill and J. Kosik

I. RECEPTORS

| <u>Rating Factor</u>   | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | <u>3</u>                   | 4                 | <u>12</u>           | 12                            |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | <u>1</u>                   | 10                | <u>10</u>           | 30                            |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1-mile radius  | <u>2</u>                   | 3                 | <u>6</u>            | 9                             |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | <u>2</u>                   | 6                 | <u>12</u>           | 18                            |
| E. Critical environments within 1-mile radius of site                          | <u>3</u>                   | 10                | <u>30</u>           | 30                            |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | <u>0</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | <u>3</u>                   | 9                 | <u>27</u>           | 27                            |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | <u>0</u>                   | 6                 | <u>0</u>            | 18                            |
| I. Population served by ground water supply within 3 miles of site             | <u>3</u>                   | 6                 | <u>18</u>           | 18                            |
| SUBTOTALS  |                            |                   | <u>121</u>          | 180                           |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                            |                   |                     | <u>67</u>                     |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

- A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) | <u>2</u> |
| 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) | <u>1</u> |
| 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high)     | <u>2</u> |

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 60

- B. Apply persistence factor:  
 Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor = 60 x 1.0 = 60  
 Subscore B

- C. Apply physical state multiplier:  
 Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier = 60 x 1.0 = 60  
 Waste Characteristics Subscore

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

## III. PATHWAYS

- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists, proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore     

- B. Rate the migration potential for three potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| Rating Factor   | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 1. Surface water migration                                      |                     |            |              |                        |
| Distance to nearest surface water                               | <u>0</u>            | 8          | <u>0</u>     | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>            | 6          | <u>6</u>     | 18                     |
| Surface erosion   | <u>1</u>            | 8          | <u>8</u>     | 24                     |
| Surface permeability  | <u>1</u>            | 6          | <u>6</u>     | 18                     |
| Rainfall intensity  | <u>3</u>            | 8          | <u>24</u>    | 24                     |
| SUBTOTALS   |                     |            | <u>44</u>    | 108                    |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | <u>41</u>              |
| 2. Flooding   | <u>0</u>            | 1          | <u>0</u>     | 3                      |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                                 |                     |            |              | <u>0</u>               |
| 3. Ground water migration                                       |                     |            |              |                        |
| Depth to ground water   | <u>0</u>            | 8          | <u>0</u>     | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>            | 6          | <u>6</u>     | 18                     |
| Soil permeability   | <u>2</u>            | 8          | <u>16</u>    | 24                     |
| Subsurface flows  | <u>0</u>            | 8          | <u>0</u>     | 24                     |
| Direct access to ground water                                   | <u>2</u>            | 8          | <u>16</u>    | 24                     |
| SUBTOTALS   |                     |            | <u>38</u>    | 114                    |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | <u>33</u>              |

- C. Highest pathway subscore

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2, or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 41

## IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |  |
|-----------------------|------------|--|
| Receptors             | <u>67</u>  |  |
| Waste Characteristics | <u>60</u>  |  |
| Pathways              | <u>41</u>  |  |
| TOTAL                 | <u>168</u> | divided by 3 = <u>56</u> Gross total score |

- B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices. Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score.

$$\underline{56} \times \underline{1.0} = \underline{56}$$

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Chemical Disposal Site No. 1 (CS-1)  
 Location: East end of South Runway  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1970s  
 Owner/Operator: AAFB  
 Comments/Description: Contains waste POL/solvents  
 Site Rated By: J. Bonds, J. Kosik, and D. McNeill

I. RECEPTORS

| <u>Rating Factor</u>   | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | <u>0</u>                   | 4                 | <u>0</u>            | 12                            |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | <u>0</u>                   | 10                | <u>0</u>            | 30                            |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1-mile radius  | <u>2</u>                   | 3                 | <u>6</u>            | 9                             |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | <u>3</u>                   | 6                 | <u>18</u>           | 18                            |
| E. Critical environments within 1-mile radius of site                          | <u>3</u>                   | 10                | <u>30</u>           | 30                            |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | <u>3</u>                   | 9                 | <u>27</u>           | 27                            |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | <u>0</u>                   | 6                 | <u>0</u>            | 18                            |
| I. Population served by ground water supply within 3 miles of site             | <u>3</u>                   | 6                 | <u>18</u>           | 18                            |
| SUBTOTALS  |                            |                   | <u>105</u>          | 180                           |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                            |                   |                     | <u>58</u>                     |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) 1
2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) 1
3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high) 3

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 50

B. Apply persistence factor:

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor = 50 x 1 = 50  
 Subscore B

C. Apply physical state multiplier:

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier = 50 x 1 = 50  
 Waste Characteristics Subscore

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

III. PATHWAYS

- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists, proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore ---

- B. Rate the migration potential for three potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| <u>Rating Factor</u>  | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Surface water migration                                      |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Distance to nearest surface water                               | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Surface erosion   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| Surface permeability  | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Rainfall intensity  | <u>3</u>                   | 8                 | <u>24</u>           | 24                            |
| SUBTOTALS   |                            |                   | <u>60</u>           | 108                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>56</u>                     |
| 2. Flooding   | <u>0</u>                   | 1                 | <u>0</u>            | 3                             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                                 |                            |                   |                     | <u>0</u>                      |
| 3. Ground water migration                                       |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Depth to ground water   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Soil permeability   | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Subsurface flows  | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Direct access to ground water                                   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| SUBTOTALS   |                            |                   | <u>22</u>           | 114                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>19</u>                     |

- C. Highest pathway subscore

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2, or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 56

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |  |
|-----------------------|------------|--|
| Receptors             | <u>58</u>  |  |
| Waste Characteristics | <u>60</u>  |  |
| Pathways              | <u>56</u>  |  |
| TOTAL                 | <u>174</u> | divided by 3 = <u>58</u> Gross total score |

3. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices. Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score.

58 x 0.95 = 55

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Landfill No. 16 (LF-16)  
 Location: Near Bldg. 2799  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: Late 1950s - early 1960s  
 Owner/Operator: AAFB  
 Comments/Description: Contains waste solvents and oils; also used as drum storage area  
 Site Rated By: J. Bonds, J. Kosik, and D. McNeill for several years

I. RECEPTORS

| <u>Rating Factor</u>   | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | <u>3</u>                   | 4                 | <u>12</u>           | 12                            |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | <u>0</u>                   | 10                | <u>0</u>            | 30                            |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1-mile radius  | <u>2</u>                   | 3                 | <u>6</u>            | 9                             |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | <u>2</u>                   | 6                 | <u>12</u>           | 18                            |
| E. Critical environments within 1-mile radius of site                          | <u>3</u>                   | 10                | <u>30</u>           | 30                            |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | <u>3</u>                   | 9                 | <u>27</u>           | 27                            |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | <u>0</u>                   | 6                 | <u>0</u>            | 18                            |
| I. Population served by ground water supply within 3 miles of site             | <u>3</u>                   | 6                 | <u>18</u>           | 18                            |
| SUBTOTALS  |                            |                   | <u>111</u>          | 180                           |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                            |                   |                     | <u>62</u>                     |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

- A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) 1  
 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) 1  
 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high) 3

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 60

- B. Apply persistence factor:  
 Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor = 60 x 1 = 60  
 Subscore B

- C. Apply physical state multiplier:  
 Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier = 60 x 1 = 60  
 Waste Characteristics Subscore

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

III. PATHWAYS

- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists, proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore ---

- B. Rate the migration potential for three potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| <u>Rating Factor</u>  | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Surface water migration                                      |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Distance to nearest surface water                               | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Surface erosion   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| Surface permeability  | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Rainfall intensity  | <u>3</u>                   | 8                 | <u>24</u>           | 24                            |
| SUBTOTALS   |                            |                   | <u>52</u>           | 108                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>48</u>                     |
| 2. Flooding   | <u>0</u>                   | 1                 | <u>0</u>            | 3                             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                                 |                            |                   |                     | <u>0</u>                      |
| 3. Ground water migration                                       |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Depth to ground water   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Soil permeability   | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Subsurface flows  | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Direct access to ground water                                   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| SUBTOTALS   |                            |                   | <u>30</u>           | 114                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>26</u>                     |

- C. Highest pathway subscore

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2, or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 48

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Receptors             | <u>62</u>   |
| Waste Characteristics | <u>60</u>   |
| Pathways              | <u>48</u>   |
| TOTAL                 | <u>170</u> divided by 3 = <u>57</u> Gross total score |

- B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score.

57 x 0.75 = 43



## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Drum Storage Area No. 2 (DS-2)  
 Location: SE of Roads and Grounds Shop  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: ? - Present  
 Owner/Operator: AAFB  
 Comments/Description: Several storage areas containing leaking drums  
 Site Rated By: J. Bonds, J. Kosik, and D. McNeill

I. RECEPTORS

| <u>Rating Factor</u>   | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | <u>3</u>                   | 4                 | <u>12</u>           | 12                            |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | <u>0</u>                   | 10                | <u>0</u>            | 30                            |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1-mile radius  | <u>3</u>                   | 3                 | <u>9</u>            | 9                             |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | <u>2</u>                   | 6                 | <u>12</u>           | 18                            |
| E. Critical environments within 1-mile radius of site                          | <u>3</u>                   | 10                | <u>30</u>           | 30                            |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | <u>3</u>                   | 9                 | <u>27</u>           | 27                            |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | <u>0</u>                   | 6                 | <u>0</u>            | 18                            |
| I. Population served by ground water supply within 3 miles of site             | <u>3</u>                   | 6                 | <u>18</u>           | 18                            |
| SUBTOTALS  |                            |                   | <u>114</u>          | 180                           |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                            |                   |                     | <u>63</u>                     |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) 2
2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) 1
3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high) 1

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 30

B. Apply persistence factor:

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor =  
 Subscore B 30 x 0.8 = 24

C. Apply physical state multiplier:

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier =  
 Waste Characteristics Subscore 24 x 1 = 24

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

III. PATHWAYS

- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists, proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore     

- B. Rate the migration potential for three potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| <u>Rating Factor</u>  | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Surface water migration                                      |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Distance to nearest surface water                               | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Surface erosion   | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Surface permeability  | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Rainfall intensity  | <u>3</u>                   | 8                 | <u>24</u>           | 24                            |
| <b>SUBTOTALS</b>  |                            |                   | <u>68</u>           | 108                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>63</u>                     |
| 2. Flooding   | <u>0</u>                   | 1                 | <u>0</u>            | 3                             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                                 |                            |                   |                     | <u>0</u>                      |
| 3. Ground water migration                                       |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Depth to ground water   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Soil permeability   | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Subsurface flows  | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Direct access to ground water                                   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| <b>SUBTOTALS</b>  |                            |                   | <u>30</u>           | 114                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>26</u>                     |

- C. Highest pathway subscore

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2, or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 63

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |  |
|-----------------------|------------|--|
| Receptors             | <u>63</u>  |  |
| Waste Characteristics | <u>24</u>  |  |
| Pathways              | <u>63</u>  |  |
| TOTAL                 | <u>150</u> | Divided by 3 = <u>50</u> Gross total score |

- B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score.

50 x 1 = 50

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Chemical Disposal Site No. 2 (CS-2)  
 Location: North of LF-1  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1950-1952  
 Owner/Operator: AAFB  
 Comments/Description: Contains asphalt, oils, and tars  
 Site Rated By: J. Bonds, J. Kosik, and D. McNeill

I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | <u>1</u>            | 4          | <u>4</u>     | 12                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | <u>1</u>            | 10         | <u>10</u>    | 30                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1-mile radius  | <u>3</u>            | 3          | <u>9</u>     | 9                      |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | <u>3</u>            | 6          | <u>18</u>    | 18                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1-mile radius of site                          | <u>3</u>            | 10         | <u>30</u>    | 30                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | <u>0</u>            | 6          | <u>0</u>     | 18                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | <u>3</u>            | 9          | <u>27</u>    | 27                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | <u>0</u>            | 6          | <u>0</u>     | 18                     |
| I. Population served by ground water supply within 3 miles of site             | <u>3</u>            | 6          | <u>18</u>    | 18                     |
| SUBTOTALS  |                     |            | <u>116</u>   | 180                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |            |              | <u>64</u>              |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

- A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) 2  
 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) 1  
 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high) 1

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 30

3. Apply persistence factor:  
 Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor =  
 Subscore B 30 x 1 = 30

- C. Apply physical state multiplier:  
 Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier =  
 Waste Characteristics Subscore 30 x 1 = 30

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

III. PATHWAYS

- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists, proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore ---

- B. Rate the migration potential for three potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| <u>Rating Factor</u>  | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Surface water migration                                      |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Distance to nearest surface water                               | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Surface erosion   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| Surface permeability  | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Rainfall intensity  | <u>3</u>                   | 8                 | <u>24</u>           | 24                            |
| SUBTOTALS   |                            |                   | <u>44</u>           | 108                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>41</u>                     |
| 2. Flooding   | <u>0</u>                   | 1                 | <u>0</u>            | 3                             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                                 |                            |                   |                     | <u>0</u>                      |
| 3. Ground water migration                                       |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Depth to ground water   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Soil permeability   | <u>3</u>                   | 8                 | <u>24</u>           | 24                            |
| Subsurface flows  | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Direct access to ground water                                   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| SUBTOTALS   |                            |                   | <u>30</u>           | 114                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>26</u>                     |

- C. Highest pathway subscore

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2, or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 41

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |  |
|-----------------------|------------|--|
| Receptors             | <u>44</u>  |  |
| Waste Characteristics | <u>30</u>  |  |
| Pathways              | <u>41</u>  |  |
| TOTAL                 | <u>115</u> | divided by 3 = <u>45</u> Gross total score |

- B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score.

115 x 1 = 115

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Drum Storage Area No. 1 (DS-1)  
 Location: On road to LF-1  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: ? - Present  
 Owner/Operator: AAFB  
 Comments/Description: Drums rusting and leaking--contain POL and solvents  
 Site Rated By: J. Bonds, J. Kosik, and D. McNeill

I. RECEPTORS

| <u>Rating Factor</u>   | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | <u>1</u>                   | 4                 | <u>4</u>            | 12                            |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | <u>1</u>                   | 10                | <u>10</u>           | 30                            |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1-mile radius  | <u>3</u>                   | 3                 | <u>9</u>            | 9                             |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | <u>3</u>                   | 6                 | <u>18</u>           | 18                            |
| E. Critical environments within 1-mile radius of site                          | <u>3</u>                   | 10                | <u>30</u>           | 30                            |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | <u>0</u>                   | 6                 | <u>0</u>            | 18                            |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | <u>3</u>                   | 9                 | <u>27</u>           | 27                            |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | <u>0</u>                   | 6                 | <u>0</u>            | 18                            |
| I. Population served by ground water supply within 3 miles of site             | <u>3</u>                   | 6                 | <u>18</u>           | 18                            |
| SUBTOTALS  |                            |                   | <u>116</u>          | 180                           |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                            |                   |                     | <u>64</u>                     |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) 2  
 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) 1  
 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high) 1

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 30

B. Apply persistence factor:

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor = 30 x 0.8 = 24  
 Subscore B

C. Apply physical state multiplier:

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier = 24 x 1 = 24  
 Waste Characteristics Subscore

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

III. PATHWAYS

- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists, proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore ---

- B. Rate the migration potential for three potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| <u>Rating Factor</u>  | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Surface water migration                                      |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Distance to nearest surface water                               | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Surface erosion   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| Surface permeability  | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Rainfall intensity  | <u>3</u>                   | 8                 | <u>24</u>           | 24                            |
| SUBTOTALS   |                            |                   | <u>44</u>           | 108                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>41</u>                     |
| 2. Flooding   | <u>0</u>                   | 1                 | <u>0</u>            | 3                             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                                 |                            |                   |                     | <u>0</u>                      |
| 3. Ground water migration                                       |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Depth to ground water   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Soil permeability   | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Subsurface flows  | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Direct access to ground water                                   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| SUBTOTALS   |                            |                   | <u>22</u>           | 114                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>19</u>                     |

- C. Highest pathway subscore

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2, or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 41

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |           |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|--|
| Receptors             | <u>24</u> |  |
| Waste Characteristics | <u>21</u> |  |
| Pathways              | <u>41</u> |  |
| TOTAL                 | <u>86</u> | divided by 3 = <u>29</u> Gross total score |

- B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score.

86 x 1 = 86

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Chemical Disposal Site No. 3 (CS-3)  
 Location: South of intersection of A and B Aves. on AAFB Storage Area  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1950s - 1970s  
 Owner/Operator: AAFB  
 Comments/Description: Contains surficial and buried UXO  
 Site Rated By: J. Bonds, J. Kosik, and D. McNeill

I. RECEPTORS

| <u>Rating Factor</u>   | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | <u>1</u>                   | 4                 | <u>4</u>            | 12                            |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | <u>3</u>                   | 10                | <u>30</u>           | 30                            |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1-mile radius  | <u>3</u>                   | 3                 | <u>9</u>            | 9                             |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | <u>3</u>                   | 6                 | <u>18</u>           | 18                            |
| E. Critical environments within 1-mile radius of site                          | <u>3</u>                   | 10                | <u>30</u>           | 30                            |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | <u>3</u>                   | 9                 | <u>27</u>           | 27                            |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | <u>0</u>                   | 6                 | <u>0</u>            | 18                            |
| I. Population served by ground water supply within 3 miles of site             | <u>3</u>                   | 6                 | <u>18</u>           | 18                            |
| SUBTOTALS  |                            |                   | <u>142</u>          | 180                           |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                            |                   |                     | <u>79</u>                     |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) 1
2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) 1
3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high) 1

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 20

B. Apply persistence factor:

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor =  
 Subscore B 20 x 0.9 = 18

C. Apply physical state multiplier:

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier =  
 Waste Characteristics Subscore 18 x 0.5 = 9

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

III. PATHWAYS

- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 30 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists, proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore ---

- B. Rate the migration potential for three potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| <u>Rating Factor</u>  | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Surface water migration                                      |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Distance to nearest surface water                               | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Surface erosion   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| Surface permeability  | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Rainfall intensity  | <u>3</u>                   | 8                 | <u>24</u>           | 24                            |
| SUBTOTALS   |                            |                   | <u>44</u>           | 108                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>41</u>                     |
| 2. Flooding   | <u>0</u>                   | 1                 | <u>0</u>            | 3                             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                                 |                            |                   |                     | <u>0</u>                      |
| 3. Ground water migration                                       |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Depth to ground water   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Soil permeability   | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Subsurface flows  | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Direct access to ground water                                   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| SUBTOTALS   |                            |                   | <u>22</u>           | 114                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>19</u>                     |

- C. Highest pathway subscore

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2, or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 41

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |  |
|-----------------------|------------|--|
| Receptors             | <u>79</u>  |  |
| Waste Characteristics | <u>9</u>   |  |
| Pathways              | <u>41</u>  |  |
| TOTAL                 | <u>129</u> | divided by 3 = <u>43</u> Gross total score |

- B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score.

43 x 1.0 = 43



## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Landfill No. 22 (LF-22)  
 Location: Northwest Field between north and south runways  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: Mid 1950s - early 1960s  
 Owner/Operator: AAFB  
 Comments/Description: Contains UXO  
 Site Rated By: J. Bonds, J. Kosik, and D. McNeill

I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | <u>1</u>            | 4          | <u>4</u>     | 12                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | <u>1</u>            | 10         | <u>10</u>    | 30                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1-mile radius  | <u>2</u>            | 3          | <u>6</u>     | 9                      |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | <u>1</u>            | 6          | <u>6</u>     | 18                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1-mile radius of site                          | <u>3</u>            | 10         | <u>30</u>    | 30                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | <u>0</u>            | 6          | <u>0</u>     | 18                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | <u>3</u>            | 9          | <u>27</u>    | 27                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | <u>0</u>            | 6          | <u>0</u>     | 18                     |
| I. Population served by ground water supply within 3 miles of site             | <u>3</u>            | 6          | <u>18</u>    | 18                     |
| SUBTOTALS  |                     |            | <u>101</u>   | 180                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |            |              | <u>56</u>              |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) 1
2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) 1
3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high) 1

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 30

B. Apply persistence factor:

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor =  
 Subscore B 30 x 0.9 = 27

C. Apply physical state multiplier:

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier =  
 Waste Characteristics Subscore 27 x 1.50 = 40

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

III. PATHWAYS

- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists, proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore --

- B. Rate the migration potential for three potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| <u>Rating Factor</u>  | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Surface water migration                                      |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Distance to nearest surface water                               | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Surface erosion   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| Surface permeability  | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Rainfall intensity  | <u>3</u>                   | 8                 | <u>24</u>           | 24                            |
| <b>SUBTOTALS</b>  |                            |                   | <u>52</u>           | 108                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>48</u>                     |
| 2. Flooding   | <u>0</u>                   | 1                 | <u>0</u>            | 3                             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                                 |                            |                   |                     | <u>0</u>                      |
| 3. Ground water migration                                       |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Depth to ground water   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Soil permeability   | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Subsurface flows  | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Direct access to ground water                                   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| <b>SUBTOTALS</b>  |                            |                   | <u>30</u>           | 114                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>26</u>                     |

- C. Highest pathway subscore

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2, or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 48

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |  |
|-----------------------|------------|--|
| Receptors             | <u>50</u>  |  |
| Waste Characteristics | <u>15</u>  |  |
| Pathways              | <u>48</u>  |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>          | <u>113</u> | divided by 3 = <u>38</u> Gross total score |

- B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score.

113 x 0.95 = 108

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Chemical Disposal Site No. 4 (CS-4)  
 Location: 100 yd west of Guam Rte. 3, approximately 1 mi north of Potts Junction  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1950s  
 Owner/Operator: AAFB  
 Comments/Description: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Site Rated By: J. Bonds, J. Kosik, and D. McNeill

I. RECEPTORS

| <u>Rating Factor</u>   | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | <u>0</u>                   | 4                 | <u>0</u>            | 12                            |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | <u>1</u>                   | 10                | <u>10</u>           | 30                            |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1-mile radius  | <u>2</u>                   | 3                 | <u>6</u>            | 9                             |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | <u>3</u>                   | 6                 | <u>18</u>           | 18                            |
| E. Critical environments within 1-mile radius of site                          | <u>0</u>                   | 10                | <u>0</u>            | 30                            |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | <u>3</u>                   | 9                 | <u>27</u>           | 27                            |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | <u>0</u>                   | 6                 | <u>0</u>            | 18                            |
| I. Population served by ground water supply within 3 miles of site             | <u>3</u>                   | 6                 | <u>18</u>           | 18                            |
| SUBTOTALS  |                            |                   | <u>85</u>           | 180                           |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                            |                   |                     | <u>47</u>                     |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

- |  |          |
|--|----------|
| 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) | <u>1</u> |
| 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) | <u>1</u> |
| 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high)     | <u>3</u> |

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix)

30

B. Apply persistence factor:

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor =  
Subscore B

$$\underline{30} \times \underline{1.0} = \underline{30}$$

C. Apply physical state multiplier:

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier =  
Waste Characteristics Subscore

$$\underline{30} \times \underline{1.0} = \underline{30}$$

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM  
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

III. PATHWAYS

- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists, proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore ---

- B. Rate the migration potential for three potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| <u>Rating Factor</u>  | <u>Factor Rating (0-3)</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> | <u>Factor Score</u> | <u>Maximum Possible Score</u> |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Surface water migration                                      |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Distance to nearest surface water                               | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Surface erosion   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| Surface permeability  | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Rainfall intensity  | <u>3</u>                   | 8                 | <u>24</u>           | 24                            |
| <b>SUBTOTALS</b>  |                            |                   | <u>44</u>           | 108                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>41</u>                     |
| 2. Flooding   | <u>0</u>                   | 1                 | <u>0</u>            | 3                             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                                 |                            |                   |                     | <u>0</u>                      |
| 3. Ground water migration                                       |                            |                   |                     |                               |
| Depth to ground water   | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Net precipitation   | <u>1</u>                   | 6                 | <u>6</u>            | 18                            |
| Soil permeability   | <u>2</u>                   | 8                 | <u>16</u>           | 24                            |
| Subsurface flows  | <u>0</u>                   | 8                 | <u>0</u>            | 24                            |
| Direct access to ground water                                   | <u>1</u>                   | 8                 | <u>8</u>            | 24                            |
| <b>SUBTOTALS</b>  |                            |                   | <u>30</u>           | 114                           |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                            |                   |                     | <u>26</u>                     |

- C. Highest pathway subscore

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2, or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 41

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |  |
|-----------------------|------------|--|
| Receptors             | <u>47</u>  |  |
| Waste Characteristics | <u>30</u>  |  |
| Pathways              | <u>41</u>  |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>          | <u>118</u> | Divided by 3 = <u>39</u> Gross total score |

- B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices. Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score.

39 x .95 = 37

APPENDIX I

INDEX OF REFERENCES TO POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION SOURCES

APPENDIX I  
INDEX OF REFERENCES TO POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION SOURCES

| Site            | Designation | References (Page Numbers)   |
|-----------------|-------------|---|
| Landfill No. 1  | LF-1        | 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 3-17,<br>3-21, 3-22, 4-48, 4-51,<br>4-54, 4-69, 4-70, 4-74,<br>5-1, 5-2, 5-3, 5-6, 6-4,<br>6-5, 6-8, 6-12, 6-13,<br>6-14, 6-16, 6-20, F-2,<br>H-3 |
| Landfill No. 2  | LF-2        | 5, 7, 11, 4-48, 4-51,<br>4-54, 4-69, 4-70, 4-74,<br>5-2, 5-3, 5-6, 6-4, 6-5,<br>6-13, 6-14, 6-20, F-3, H-5  |
| Landfill No. 3  | LF-3        | 5, 7, 11, 4-48, 4-51,<br>4-55, 4-69, 4-70, 4-74,<br>5-2, 5-3, 5-4, 5-6, 6-4,<br>6-6, 6-13, 6-14, 6-20, H-9  |
| Landfill No. 10 | LF-10       | 5, 7, 11, 4-48, 4-52,<br>4-57, 4-69, 4-70, 4-74,<br>5-2, 5-3, 5-5, 6-5, 6-13,<br>6-14, 6-20, F-4  |
| Landfill No. 13 | LF-13       | 5, 7, 10, 12, 4-48, 4-52,<br>4-58, 4-69, 4-70, 4-74,<br>5-2, 5-4, 6-6, 6-13, 6-15,<br>6-20, H-13  |
| Landfill No. 16 | LF-16       | 5, 7, 14, 4-48, 4-52,<br>4-59, 4-69, 4-70, 4-74,<br>5-2, 5-6, 6-7, 6-13, 6-17,<br>6-20, H-27  |
| Landfill No. 22 | LF-22       | 6, 9, 15, 4-47, 4-53,<br>4-61, 4-69, 4-70, 4-74,<br>5-2, 5-7, 6-8, 6-13, 6-18,<br>6-20, H-37  |
| Landfill No. 25 | LF-25       | 5, 8, 10, 3-15, 3-17,<br>4-49, 4-53, 4-62, 4-69,<br>4-70, 4-74, 5-1, 5-2, 6-3,<br>6-4, 6-11, 6-20, F-1, H-1   |

| Site                                  | Designation | References (Page Numbers)   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Chemical Disposal<br>Site No. 1       | CS-1        | 5, 7, 14, 4-48, 4-63,<br>4-64, 4-66, 4-68, 4-69,<br>4-71, 4-74, 5-2, 5-6, 6-7,<br>6-13, 6-17, 6-20, H-25              |
| Chemical Disposal<br>Site No. 2       | CS-2        | 5, 7, 14, 4-48, 4-63,<br>4-64, 4-66, 4-68, 4-69,<br>4-71, 4-74, 5-2, 5-7, 6-4,<br>6-8, 6-13, 6-18, 6-20,<br>F-2, H-31 |
| Chemical Disposal<br>Site No. 3       | CS-3        | 6, 9, 15, 4-47, 4-64,<br>4-65, 4-68, 4-69, 4-71,<br>4-74, 5-2, 5-7, 6-8, 6-13,<br>6-18, 6-20, H-35                    |
| Chemical Disposal<br>Site No. 4       | CS-4        | 6, 9, 15, 4-47, 4-64,<br>4-65, 4-68, 4-69, 4-71,<br>4-74, 5-2, 5-7, 6-9, 6-13,<br>6-18, 6-20, H-39                    |
| Hazardous Waste<br>Storage Area No. 1 | HW-1        | 5, 7, 12, 4-48, 4-64,<br>4-66, 4-68, 4-69, 4-71,<br>4-74, 5-5, 6-4, 6-7, 6-13,<br>6-16, 6-20, F-5, H-17               |
| Firefighter Training<br>Area No. 1    | FTA-1       | 5, 7, 12, 4-64, 4-66,<br>4-67, 4-68, 4-69, 4-71,<br>4-74, 5-2, 5-4, 6-6, 6-15,<br>6-20, H-15                          |
| Firefighter Training<br>No. 2         | FTA-2       | 5, 7, 13, 4-64, 4-66,<br>4-68, 4-69, 4-71, 4-74,<br>5-5, 6-7, 6-16, 6-20, F-7,<br>F-8, H-21                           |
| Drum Storage Area<br>No. 1            | DS-1        | 5, 7, 14, 4-48, 4-64,<br>4-66, 4-68, 4-69, 4-71,<br>4-74, 5-2, 5-7, 6-4, 6-8,<br>6-13, 6-18, 6-20, F-9,<br>H-33       |
| Drum Storage Area<br>No. 2            | DS-2        | 5, 7, 14, 4-48, 4-64,<br>4-66, 4-68, 4-69, 4-71,<br>4-74, 5-2, 5-6, 6-8, 6-13,<br>6-17, 6-20, F-9, H-29               |

03/15/85

| Site                                      | Designation | References (Page Numbers)   |
|---|-------------|---|
| Stormwater Drainage<br>System, Zone No. 1 | SDS-1       | 5, 7, 11, 4-44, 4-45,<br>4-46, 4-69, 4-72, 4-74,<br>5-2, 5-4, 6-6, 6-15, 6-20,<br>F-6, H-11 |
| Stormwater Drainage<br>System, Zone No. 2 | SDS-2       | 5, 7, 13, 4-44, 4-45,<br>4-46, 4-69, 4-72, 4-74,<br>5-2, 5-6, 6-7, 6-17, 6-20,<br>H-23      |
| Stormwater Drainage<br>System, Zone No. 3 | SDS-3       | 5, 7, 12, 4-44, 4-45,<br>4-46, 4-69, 4-72, 4-74,<br>5-2, 5-5, 6-7, 6-16, 6-20,<br>H-19      |



END

FILMED

3 - 86

DTIC